



UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE MINAS GERAIS



Instituto de Ciências Biológicas

Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ecologia, Conservação e Manejo da Vida Silvestre

---

**TESE DE DOUTORADO**

**PADRÕES E MECANISMOS ESTRUTURADORES DA DIVERSIDADE  
TAXONÔMICA E FUNCIONAL DE COMUNIDADES DE FORMIGAS NA  
CADEIA DO ESPINHAÇO**



**FLÁVIO SIQUEIRA DE CASTRO**

**BELO HORIZONTE**

**2019**

**Flávio Siqueira de Castro**

**PADRÕES E MECANISMOS ESTRUTURADORES DA DIVERSIDADE  
TAXONÔMICA E FUNCIONAL DE COMUNIDADES DE FORMIGAS NA  
CADEIA DO ESPINHAÇO**

**Orientador: Dr. Frederico de Siqueira Neves**

**Co-orientadores: Dr. Ricardo Ribeiro de Castro Solar e Dr. Pedro Giovâni da Silva**

**BELO HORIZONTE**

**2019**

043

Castro, Flávio Siqueira de.

Padrões e mecanismos estruturadores da diversidade taxonômica e funcional de comunidades de formigas na Cadeia do Espinhaço [manuscrito] / Flávio Siqueira de Castro. – 2019.

159 f. : il. ; 29,5 cm.

Orientador: Dr. Frederico de Siqueira Neves. Co-orientadores: Dr. Ricardo Ribeiro de Castro Solar e Dr. Pedro Giovâni da Silva.

Tese (doutorado) – Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Instituto de Ciências Biológicas. Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ecologia, Conservação e Manejo da Vida Silvestre.

1. Ecologia. 2. Formigas. 3. Biodiversidade. 4. Campo rupestre. 5. Serra do Cipó. I. Neves, Frederico de Siqueira. II. Solar, Ricardo Ribeiro de Castro. III. Silva, Pedro Giovâni da. IV. Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais. Instituto de Ciências Biológicas. V. Título.

Ficha e laborada pela Biblioteca do Instituto de Ciências Biológicas da UFMG CDU: 502.7

Ficha elaborada pela Biblioteca do Instituto de Ciências Biológicas da UFMG

Ata da Defesa de Tese

Nº 193  
 Entrada: 2015/2

Flávio Siqueira de Castro

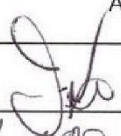
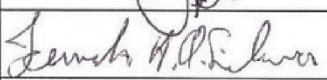
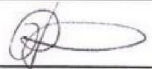
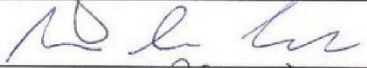
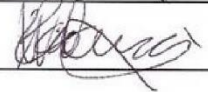
No dia 20 de dezembro de 2019, às 14:00 horas, na sala 236, bloco I3 do Instituto de Ciências Biológicas da Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, teve lugar a defesa de tese de doutorado no Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ecologia, Conservação e Manejo da Vida Silvestre, de autoria do(a) doutorando(a) Flávio Siqueira de Castro, intitulada: **"PADRÕES E MECANISMOS ESTRUTURADORES DA DIVERSIDADE TAXONÔMICA E FUNCIONAL DE COMUNIDADES DE FORMIGAS NA CADEIA DO ESPINHAÇO"**. Abrindo a sessão, o(a) orientador(a) e Presidente da Comissão, Doutor(a) Frederico de Siqueira Neves, após dar a conhecer aos presentes o teor das normas regulamentares do trabalho final, passou a palavra para o(a) candidato(a) para apresentação de seu trabalho. Estiveram presentes a Banca Examinadora composta pelos Doutores: Fernando Augusto de Oliveira e Silveira (UFMG), Danilo Rafael Mesquita Neves (UFMG), Ricardo Ildefonso de Campos (UFV), Lucas Navarro Paolucci (UFLA) e demais convidados. Seguiu-se a arguição pelos examinadores, com a respectiva defesa do(a) candidato(a). Após a arguição, apenas os senhores examinadores permaneceram no recinto para avaliação e deliberação acerca do resultado final, sendo a decisão da banca pela:

- Aprovação da tese, com eventuais correções mínimas e entrega de versão final pelo orientador diretamente à Secretaria do Programa, no prazo máximo de 30 dias;
- Reavaliação da tese com avaliação pelos membros da banca do documento revisado, sem nova defesa, no prazo máximo de 30 dias, sob possibilidade de reprovação;
- Reformulação da tese com indicação de nova defesa em data estabelecida a critério do Colegiado em observância às Normas Gerais da Pós-graduação na UFMG e ao Regimento do PPG-ECMVS;
- Reprovação

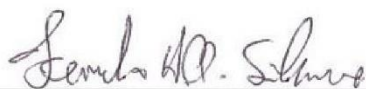
A banca indica esta tese aos Prêmios CAPES e UFMG de teses?  SIM  NÃO

Nada mais havendo a tratar, o Presidente da Comissão encerrou a reunião e lavrou a presente ata, que será assinada por todos os membros participantes da Comissão Examinadora.

Belo Horizonte, 20 de dezembro de 2019.

Comissão Examinadora	Assinatura
Doutor(a) Frederico de Siqueira Neves	
Doutor(a) Fernando Augusto de Oliveira e Silveira	
Doutor(a) Danilo Rafael Mesquita Neves	
Doutor(a) Ricardo Ildefonso de Campos	
Doutor(a) Lucas Navarro Paolucci	

**Tese defendida em 20 de dezembro de 2019 e aprovada pela banca  
examinadora constituída pelos membros:**



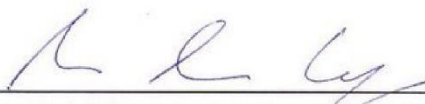
---

Doutor(a) Fernando Augusto de Oliveira e Silveira



---

Doutor(a) Danilo Rafael Mesquita Neves



---

Doutor(a) Ricardo Ildefonso de Campos



---

Doutor(a) Lucas Navarro Paolucci



---

Doutor(a) Frederico de Siqueira Neves  
(Presidente da Banca)

## Sumário

<b>Agradecimentos</b> .....	8
<b>Resumo</b> .....	12
<b>Abstract</b> .....	13
<b>Introdução Geral</b> .....	14
<b>Referências bibliográficas</b> .....	20
<b>Capítulo 1: Environmental drivers of taxonomic and functional diversity of ant communities in a tropical mountain</b> .....	30
<b>Abstract</b> .....	33
<b>Introduction</b> .....	34
<b>Material and Methods</b> .....	40
Study area .....	40
Sampling of ants .....	42
Identification of ant species and description of functional traits .....	43
Taxonomic and functional diversity .....	47
Environmental variables .....	48
Data analysis .....	49
<b>Results</b> .....	51
Partition of taxonomic and functional diversity.....	53
Effect of elevation and environmental variables on taxonomic and functional diversity .....	55
<b>Discussion</b> .....	62
<b>Acknowledgments</b> .....	66
<b>References</b> .....	67
<b>Supporting information</b> .....	80

<b>Capítulo 2: Snow-free mountaintops are dominated by tiny and dark ants</b> .....	97
<b>Abstract</b> .....	100
<b>Introduction</b> .....	101
<b>Material and Methods</b> .....	108
Study sites .....	108
Sampling design.....	110
Identification of species .....	111
Definition of functional traits .....	111
Macrohabitats variables .....	115
Functional diversity metrics.....	115
Data analysis.....	117
<b>Results</b> .....	119
Taxonomic structure .....	119
Functional structure (FS) .....	120
Effects of environmental filters on ant's traits - Testing three hypotheses of cuticle colour and body size on elevational and latitudinal gradients .....	126
<b>Discussion</b> .....	134
<b>Acknowledgments</b> .....	139
<b>References</b> .....	140
<b>Appendix 1 - Supplementary Information</b> .....	154
<b>Conclusão Geral</b> .....	172

## **Agradecimentos**

Dedico o trabalho ao meu filho Lucas e minha família Siqueira de Castro. Ao meus pais José Carlos e Stellita, irmãos Rodrigo, Marcelo e Renata agradeço o amor e a parceria eterna. Às minhas cunhadas Lara e Taís, agradeço as horas de descontração em família e por me proporcionarem, junto com meus irmãos, o convívio com meus sobrinhos Lívia, Cauê e Lorena. Agradeço aos avós (*in memoriam*) e a todos Laender de Castro e Antunes de Siqueira por todos os momentos vividos! Agradeço especialmente tia Beth, que considero uma “mãedrinha”, e tio Cláudio, grande físico e pesquisador, o cara que sempre me incentivou a não desistir da ciência e, principalmente, do doutoramento.

Agradeço também aos meus amigos irmãos do Véritas, Gim, Cari, Leandro e Nepá! A todos do Churras Do Véritas e aos filhos da PUC Minas, Queroz, Geraldo, Dorinha, Dudu, Gabriel, Regis, e a todos integrantes do Pé de Cedro! Agradeço ao GSG (Grupo de discussão de Ecologia) e seus integrantes, por todas as discussões e artigos compartilhados durante o doutorado!

Agradeço ao meu orientador e amigo Dr. Frederico de Siqueira Neves. Obrigado pela amizade e por me ensinar, aprendi muito nesses quatro anos! E obrigado por sempre insistir para eu voltar para as formigas! Agradeço especialmente o Dr. Lucas Neves Perillo (repetindo suas palavras), “o sócio de tese”. Cheguei com o projeto em andamento e assumi a responsabilidade pelas comunidades de formigas. Foram mais de 50 dias de campo, 5 picos, cachaça, caminhadas, chuva e *Aculeata* pelas montanhas do Espinhaço, sempre subindo pra direção norte seguindo o Uno verde ou dentro dele. Valeu demais!

Aos coorientadores: ao Dr. Ricardo Solar, Bob, pela amizade, discussões e contribuições para a tese; ao Dr. Pedro Giovâni da Silva pela paciência, conversas, análises estatísticas, sugestões de literatura, escrita (no andamento e fechamento da tese) e pelo constante apoio e amizade.



Agradeço ao povo das cidades por onde passamos e aconteceram os projetos PELD e Espinhaço: as mineiras Belo Horizonte, Ouro Branco, Ouro Preto, Lavras Novas, Barão de Cocais, Catas Altas, Mariana, Santa Bárbara, Brumal, Cardeal Mota, Jaboticatubas, Itambé do Mato Dentro, Santana do Riacho, Lapinha, Serro, Santo Antônio do Itambé, Capivari, Diamantina, São Gonçalo do Rio Preto, Botumirim, Grão Mogol, Monte Azul, Formosa, Montezuma, Mamonas, Gameleiras, Espinosa, e as baianas Caetité, Abaíra, Catolés, Catolés de Cima, Rio de Contas, Brumadinho, Palmeiras, Capão, Mucugê, Pati, Ruíña, Brejo de Cima, Paiol, Jussiape e Guiné. Em todos esses lugares vivem pessoas do Espinhaço, o povo das montanhas. São eles que tornam cada uma dessas localidades únicas, além das paisagens e rica biodiversidade.

No projeto PELD (Capítulo 1), agradeço a Cedro Têxtil, ICMBio-PARNA Serra do Cipó, Pousada Serra Morena e Pouso do Elefante pelo suporte e logística. Agradeço ao pessoal da Reserva Vellozia, especialmente ao professor Dr. GW Fernandes, coordenador do projeto PELD e coautor no primeiro capítulo. Obrigado pela hospitalidade, conversas e contribuições para o trabalho. Agradeço aos amigos que sempre ajudaram em campo ou laboratório, especialmente Rayana Mello, Matheus Couto, Humberto Brant e Marina Catão. Agradeço ao Flávio Camarota e Scott Powel (*Cephalotes*), Alexandre Ferreira (*Pheidole*), Rodolfo Probst (*Camponotus*, *Myrmelachista* e *Octostruma*) e ao Mayron Escárraga (Dolichoderinae) pelas identificações das formigas. Agradeço ao Flávio Camarota, Lucas Perillo e Rafael Leitão por todos os valiosos comentários no manuscrito.

No projeto Espinhaço (Capítulo 2) agradeço algumas das pessoas que de alguma forma contribuíram no trabalho e para que ele acontecesse: Rodrigo Nescou e Laurinha (Montes Claros). Plínio, Vinicius, Lucas e Luiz (Porteirinha, P.E. Serra Nova). Ao Seo Zé Camilo (Alitôta), João (Dão), Marcos (Prego) e José Custódio Jorge, Alessandre Custódio Jorge, Gandú de Capivara, Chico de Mamonas no Pico da Formosa. À do Zé do Pilão e Dona Maria, Sinvaldo e Marli em Brumadinho (Pico das Almas). À Catarina e Ângela em Rio de Contas. Edmundo, Janho Barbosa de Azevedo, Sr. Antônio e Sr. Melquíades em Catolés (Pico do Barbado) e ao Dê em Guiné (Chapada Diamantina).

Agradeço aos amigos: Matteus Carvalho, que, depois de mim (além do Dr. Perillo e Dr. Fred Neves), foi o maior coletor do projeto (Bolo Doido foi em 4 picos!), Heron Hilário, Ivan Monteiro, Caio Marques, Arleu Viana, João Pedro (Jota), Daniela Melo, Luisa Azevedo, André Araújo, Núbia Campos, Frederico Neves, Humberto Brant, Rayana Melo e Jéssica Martins. Muito obrigado pela parceria!

Agradeço aos estagiários e integrantes do Laboratório de Ecologia de Insetos LEI (de 2013 aos dias atuais). Sem eles seria impossível processar tanto material: Caio Silveira, Thaís Tavares, Lucas Freitas, Lorenzo Monteran, Bruna Vaz, Franklin Logan, Júlia Toffalini, Matheus Galvão, Isabella Villani, Laura Braga, Isa Mariah, Bruna Boa Sorte, Mellina Galantini, Maria Eliza Nogueira, Mariana Côrtes, Matheus Belchior, Poliana Gomes, Paola Mitraud, Daniel Vieira, Natalia Santoro, Ana Profeta, Ícaro, Catarina Dias e Bernardo (Museo). Aos amigos e parceiros de laboratório e projetos do lab e da UFMG Luiz Eduardo, Ludmila Hufnagel, Marina Beirão, Paloma Marques, Rodrigo Massara, Tadeu Guerra, Newton Barbosa, Ju Kuchenbecker, Matheus Couto (Jão), Amanda Dias, Fernando Pinho, Paulin, Leo Dias, Arleu Viana, Marcela, Ana Luiza, Vanessa Monteiro e Rayana Mello e à todos os outros integrantes da Villa Parentoni, da Varandinha e Grelo no Asfalto. Agradeço a todos os professores e colegas da ECMVS. Muitos aprendizados e excelente convívio. Obrigado Cris e Fred, secretaria do PPG-ECMVS, por tudo!

Agradeço ao Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq) por financiar o projeto PELD-Campo Rupetre, Serra do Cipó, e a Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de Minas Gerais (FAPEMIG) por financiar o projeto Espinhaço. Agradeço também a CAPES pela bolsa de doutorado.

Agradeço também minha banca de qualificação (Capítulo 1), composta pelos Dr. Milton Barbosa, Dr. Rafael Leitão e Dr. Flávio Camarota, além de Dr. Lucas Perillo como suplente.

E, finalizando, agradeço aos membros da banca examinadora, composta pelos professores: Dr. Fernando Silveira, Dr. Danilo Neves, Dr. Ricardo Campo e Dr. Lucas Paolucci, além dos suplentes Dr. Flávio Camarota e Dr. Milton Barbosa.

## Resumo

Montanhas são modelos ideais para o estudo dos padrões e entendimento dos processos que determinam a distribuição das espécies no espaço-tempo. Apresentam condições ambientais extremas para a distribuição da biodiversidade, com comunidades restritas e alta diversidade taxonômica e funcional de espécies. Nesse sentido, utilizo as formigas encontradas nas montanhas da Cadeia do Espinhaço como objetos de estudo. A tese está dividida em dois capítulos. Tem como objetivo determinar os padrões taxonômicos e funcionais e os mecanismos estruturadores das comunidades de Formicidae em gradientes espaço-temporais ao longo da Cadeia do Espinhaço, em diferentes escalas espaciais. Além disso, investigar os aspectos biogeográficos dessas comunidades em campo rupestre e avaliar como comunidades de formigas respondem às diferentes variáveis ambientais. No primeiro capítulo, investigamos padrões de diversidade taxonômica e funcional (diversidades  $\alpha$  e  $\beta$ ) de formigas em uma paisagem montanhosa da Cadeia do Espinhaço (Serra do Cipó) e os mecanismos associados a esses padrões em diferentes dimensões espaço-temporais. No segundo capítulo, avaliamos os padrões de diversidade funcional das comunidades de formigas e atributos individuais das espécies (cor e tamanho do corpo) em uma extensiva amostragem no campo rupestre ao longo de 12 montanhas em diferentes elevações na Cadeia do Espinhaço. Verificamos quais são os efeitos das variáveis ambientais na estrutura funcional da diversidade das comunidades de formigas e em atributos individuais das espécies em montanhas antigas. Foram testadas três hipóteses macroecológicas associadas à variação clinal de cores do tegumento para verificar o papel da variação da cor do tegumento e do tamanho do corpo em um gradiente geoclimático tropical de elevação e latitude. Descobrimos que a variação da elevação e os efeitos das variáveis geoclimáticas do gradiente de elevação são mais importantes na estruturação das diversidades taxonômica e funcional de formigas do que a variação latitudinal e os efeitos de suas variáveis geoclimáticas.

Palavras chaves: Diversidade; Atributos Funcionais; Campo Rupestre; Formigas; Cadeia do espinhaço

## **Abstract**

Mountains are considered ideal models for the study of patterns and understanding of the processes that determine species distribution in space-time., Exhibit extreme environmental conditions for biodiversity distribution, presenting restricted communities and high taxonomic and functional diversity of species. In this sense, I use the ants found in the mountains of the Espinhaço Range as objects of study. The thesis is divided into two chapters. The goal is to determine the taxonomic and functional patterns and structuring mechanisms of the Formicidae communities in spatiotemporal gradients along the Espinhaço Range, at different spatial scales. In addition, to elucidate biogeographic aspects of these communities in rupestrian field and evaluate how ant communities respond to different environmental variables. In the first chapter, we investigated patterns of taxonomic and functional diversity ( $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  diversity) of ants in a mountainous landscape of the Espinhaço Range (Serra do Cipó) and the mechanisms associated with these patterns in different spatio-temporal dimensions. In the second chapter, we evaluated patterns of functional diversity of ant communities and individual species attributes (colour and body size) in an extensive rupestrian field sampling over 12 mountains at different elevations in the Espinhaço Range. We verified the effects of environmental variables on the functional structure of ant community diversity and individual species attributes in ancient mountains. Three macroecological hypotheses associated with clinal tegument colour variation were tested to verify the role of tegument colour and body size variation in a tropical geoclimatic gradient of elevation and latitude. We found that elevation variation and the effects of elevation gradient geoclimatic variables are more important in structuring the taxonomic and functional diversity of ants than latitudinal variation and the effects of their geoclimatic variables.

Keywords: Diversity; Traits; Campo Rupestre; Formigas; Cadeia do espinhaço

## Introdução Geral

O entendimento e determinação dos padrões de diversidade, além dos processos envolvidos na estruturação das comunidades, estão entre as principais questões a serem respondidas na ecologia. A utilização de múltiplas escalas e métricas de biodiversidade em resposta aos processos ecológicos é fundamental para auxiliar na resolução dessas questões (Anderson *et al.*, 2011; Barton *et al.*, 2013; Tuomisto, 2010). A utilização das múltiplas escalas de diversidade proposta por Whittaker (1960) se mostra uma abordagem bem adequada para nos ajudar a elucidá-las, focando em padrões de diversidade  $\beta$  (uma medida da variabilidade da composição de espécies entre as amostras), evidenciando a dissimilaridade entre comunidades, ao relacionar tanto a diversidade de espécies na escala local ( $\alpha$ ) como a diversidade em larga escala ( $\gamma$ ). Baselga (2010) trouxe uma abordagem mais focada em componentes da diversidade  $\beta$  (substituição e aninhamento), que pode ser aplicada tanto para a diversidade taxonômica (TD), representada pela riqueza e abundância das espécies, ou funcional (FD), relacionada às funções ecológicas de cada espécie (Baselga, 2013; Jost, 2007; Petchey & Gaston, 2006; Violle *et al.*, 2007).

Quando definimos os padrões de diversidade taxonômica consideramos que todas as espécies são diferentes umas das outras, mas desconsideramos que cada uma tem sua função ecológica (Villéger, Grenouillet, & Brosse, 2013). Para a diversidade funcional, os padrões refletem a variação dos atributos funcionais ou atributos funcionais (“traits”) entre as espécies da comunidade (Petchey & Gaston, 2006; Violle *et al.*, 2007). Atributos funcionais são características biológicas mensuráveis dos organismos em nível individual e que tem influência ou relação direta em suas performances (“fitness”) e funções ecológicas (Violle *et al.*, 2007). Analisando os padrões de diversidade com diferentes abordagens (e.g., TD e FD) podemos identificar os processos associados às origens e manutenção da biodiversidade e dos serviços prestados pelas diferentes comunidades ecológicas (Anderson *et al.*, 2011; Barton *et al.*, 2013). Dado o cenário atual de mudanças globais, elucidar os mecanismos que direcionam os padrões de distribuição da biodiversidade é essencial para orientar,

por exemplo, futuras ações efetivas de conservação dos ambientes naturais (Cooke *et al.*, 2013; Lassau & Hochuli, 2004).

Gradientes ambientais, como gradientes latitudinais e de elevação, são excelentes modelos para entendermos os mecanismos envolvidos na estruturação da biodiversidade (Colwell *et al.*, 2008; Gaston, 2000; Janzen, 1967). No gradiente latitudinal, por exemplo, a riqueza de espécies em geral aumenta em baixas latitudes (Gaston, 2000), além de apresentarem variações nos padrões de diversidade funcional (Stevens *et al.*, 2003; Villéger *et al.*, 2013; Lamanna *et al.*, 2014). No entanto, cada latitude pode apresentar uma composição taxonômica diferente devido à variação nas condições ambientais, com padrões de redundância funcional ao longo do gradiente (Silva & Brandão, 2014) ou diminuição da riqueza funcional em direção às latitudes mais elevadas (Lamanna *et al.*, 2014). Além disso, exibem uma grande variação na riqueza de espécies e nas condições ambientais de uma localidade para outra (por exemplo, longitude e altitude), com uma variedade de topografias e condições climáticas do Sul para o Norte (Gaston, 2000).

Da mesma maneira, gradientes de elevação apresentam variação semelhante nos padrões de riqueza de espécies, com diminuição geral da riqueza de espécies devido ao aumento da elevação (Gaston, 2000; Peters *et al.*, 2016; Longino & Branstetter, 2019). Dessa forma, também é esperada uma menor riqueza funcional ou maior redundância funcional com o aumento da elevação (ver Bishop *et al.*, 2014; Tiede *et al.*, 2017). O filtro ambiental no topo das montanhas, devido à variação nas condições geoclimáticas (menores temperaturas, aumento da umidade, radiação solar, além da diminuição de área de ocupação pelas espécies), é uma força severa e seletiva para a ocorrência das espécies de insetos (Bishop *et al.*, 2014; Nunes *et al.*, 2016, 2017; Tiede *et al.*, 2017). Gradientes de elevação são espacialmente heterogêneos e por isso podem abrigar diferentes espécies, uma consequência direta do maior número de micro-habitat, abrigos e locais de forrageamento (Dunn *et al.*, 2010; Körner, 2007; Lessard *et al.*, 2007; Munyai & Foord, 2012). A compreensão de quais mecanismos e processos determinam a estruturação e distribuição das comunidades biológicas em

montanhas é de extrema importância, sendo utilizado, por exemplo, como parâmetro para a identificação de mudanças nos padrões de diversidade em função de alterações no clima (Parmesan, 2006; Pecl *et al.*, 2017). Segundo Minx *et al.* (2017), os topos de montanhas são uma das principais áreas afetadas com o aumento de temperatura global. Com o aquecimento global são esperadas alterações na distribuição das espécies e na estrutura taxonômica e funcional das comunidades nesses gradientes ambientais, em escala local (montanha) ou regional (a cordilheira) (Brousseau, Gravel, & Handa, 2018; Longino & Branstetter, 2018; Parmesan, 2006; Rahbek *et al.*, 2019).

As montanhas tropicais, em geral, não possuem uma forte variação anual de temperatura se comparadas às montanhas de regiões temperadas, removendo-se o efeito de baixas temperaturas a ponto de congelamento, importante variável com grande influência na biota de regiões temperadas (Colwell *et al.*, 2008; Janzen, 1967). As montanhas tropicais são consideradas ótimos ambientes para investigarmos quais são os mecanismos estruturadores dos padrões de diversidade das comunidades, no espaço e no tempo, em diferentes escalas espaciais (gradientes de elevação e latitudinal, por exemplo). Além disso, montanhas podem ser consideradas um espaço pequeno o suficiente para permitir que todas as espécies regionais tenham acesso a todas as partes do gradiente (se comparados aos gradientes latitudinais), minimizando os efeitos de limitação de dispersão (Longino & Colwell, 2011).

Dentre as cadeias montanhosas tropicais, destaca-se a Cadeia do Espinhaço no Brasil. É uma região tropical megadiversa e extremamente ameaçada por distintas ações antrópicas como mineração, agropecuária e incêndios criminosos (Fernandes *et al.*, 2016; 2018; Domingues & Andrade, 2011). A Cadeia do Espinhaço é a maior cordilheira do Brasil e possui um dos ecossistemas campestres mais antigos e com maior biodiversidade da América do Sul, o campo rupestre, considerado uma paisagem climaticamente tamponada, antiga e infértil (OCBIL, *old climate buffered infertile landscape*) (Hopper, 2009; Silveira *et al.*, 2016). A ocorrência de espécies restritas a elevações específicas é relativamente comum no campo rupestre (e.g. anfíbios - Leite *et al.* 2008;



aves - Chaves *et al.* 2015; formigas - Costa *et al.* 2015; plantas - Mota *et al.* 2018), tornando-o fonte valiosa de estudos sobre os padrões de distribuição geográfica de espécies ao longo de gradientes de elevação, bem como sobre seus padrões de diversidade funcional e quais os efeitos das variáveis do habitat sobre as comunidades.

Formigas exibem uma grande diversidade de estratégias de história de vida (Hölldobler & Wilson, 1990). Vivem em todo o planeta, exceto nos polos e em ambientes acima de 3000 m de elevação ao nível do mar (Bharti *et al.*, 2013; Dunn *et al.*, 2009). Exercem múltiplas funções ecológicas, atuando com predadoras, dispersoras de sementes, herbívoras (cortadeiras) (Baccaro *et al.*, 2015; Hölldobler & Wilson, 1990) e na bioturbação de solos (movimentação de solos por agentes biológicos, com transferência de material biológico e geológico entre solo e superfície), com grande importância na estruturação de solos tropicais (Lavelle, 2002). Também respondem rapidamente às alterações da estrutura da vegetação (Kaspari *et al.*, 2003; Ribas *et al.*, 2003; Solar *et al.*, 2016). Dessa forma, a estrutura da comunidade de formigas pode diferir entre ambientes (por exemplo, campo e floresta) em função das diferenças estruturais dos habitats, como diferenças na complexidade estrutural e heterogeneidade da vegetação; presença ou ausência de serapilheira, e pelas diferentes condições microclimáticas, com variações em sombreamento ou insolação; variação na amplitude de temperatura e umidade (Brühl *et al.*, 1999; Fernandes *et al.*, 2016; Munyai & Foord, 2012). Em regiões tropicais também observamos uma variação sazonal nos padrões de diversidade de espécies de formigas, ocorrendo maior abundância e riqueza de espécies nos períodos mais úmidos e quentes (estação chuvosa) do que nos períodos mais secos e frios (estação seca) (Castro *et al.*, 2012; Esquivel-Muelbert *et al.*, 2017; Leal & Oliveira, 2000; Montine *et al.*, 2014).

Em geral, a riqueza de formigas em gradientes montanhosos apresenta o padrão de distribuição linear ou com efeito de pico intermediário (“*mid-elevation peak*”) com o aumento da elevação (Costa *et al.*, 2015; Longino & Branstetter, 2018; Longino & Colwell, 2011), ocorrendo elevadas taxas de substituição de espécies (*turnover*) ao longo do gradiente de elevação (Bishop *et*

*al.*, 2015; Brühl *et al.*, 1999; Nowrouzi *et al.*, 2018). Já em gradientes latitudinais, como por exemplo do Cerrado, as comunidades de formigas apresentam um padrão latitudinal inverso, com a diminuição da riqueza de espécies em direção ao nordeste mais seco e quente do Brasil (Vasconcelos *et al.*, 2018). Da mesma forma, comunidades de formigas na Mata Atlântica apresentam um elevado *turnover* de espécies do sul para o norte, e o padrão de riqueza de espécies invertido, aumentando em direção ao sul, mas com redundância funcional ao longo de todo gradiente, sob forte efeito da diminuição da temperatura em latitudes mais altas (Silva & Brandão, 2014). As formigas constituem um grupo termofílico (“amante do calor”; Hölldobler & Wilson, 1990; Kaspari *et al.*, 2000) e seus amplos padrões na tolerância térmica começaram a ser revelados apenas recentemente (Bishop *et al.* 2017; Costa *et al.*, 2018; Kaspari *et al.*, 2015; Nowrouzi *et al.*, 2018).

Nas regiões tropicais ocorre uma variação sazonal em padrões de diversidade de formigas, geralmente com uma maior abundância e riqueza de espécies no períodos mais quentes e úmido (estação chuvosa) do que no período seco e frio (estação seca) (Castro *et al.*, 2012; Montine *et al.*, 2014; Esquivel-Muelbert *et al.*, 2017; Marques *et al.*, 2017). As comunidades de formigas também respondem à estrutura da vegetação, respondendo positivamente em função do aumento na complexidade e heterogeneidade estrutural do habitat (Kaspari *et al.*, 2003; Solar *et al.*, 2016). Por isso, a composição da comunidade de formigas pode diferir entre os ambientes (por exemplo, campos e florestas) devido a diferenças estruturais em habitat (ou seja, diferenças na complexidade estrutural e heterogeneidade da vegetação e presença ou ausência de serapilheira), além das diferentes condições microclimáticas resultantes, ou seja, maior sombreamento ou insolação, variação nas faixas de temperatura e umidade (Andersen, 2019; Brühl *et al.*, 1999; Fernandes *et al.*, 2016; Lasmar *et al.*, 2020; Munyai & Foord, 2012). Da mesma forma, os padrões de estratégias ou características funcionais podem variar entre diferentes habitats e condições climáticas, como consequência de filtros ambientais (por exemplo, variabilidade climática, heterogeneidade de habitat) (Dunn *et al.*, 2009; Arnan *et al.*, 2018), e pode representar um subconjunto aninhado das estratégias funcionais

disponíveis ao longo de um gradiente de elevação (Bishop *et al.*, 2015) ou latitudinal (Silva & Brandão, 2014). Nesses cenários, as variáveis de macrohabitat podem atuar como filtros ambientais, limitando o estabelecimento de espécies incapazes de tolerar condições abióticas de um determinado habitat (Keddy, 1992), o que pode influenciar os padrões de distribuição das espécies e de suas características. Estudos realizados em grandes escalas espaciais para compreender os efeitos dos gradientes ecológicos na distribuição de espécies, como gradientes de elevação e latitude na estrutura taxonômica e funcional de comunidades de formigas, ainda são negligenciados, especialmente em regiões tropicais (Tiede *et al.*, 2017)

Visando elucidar lacunas no conhecimento de padrões espaço-temporais em montanhas tropicais, temos como objetivo descrever os padrões taxonômicos e funcionais e mecanismos estruturadores das comunidades de Formicidae em gradientes espaço-temporais ao longo da Cadeia do Espinhaço, em diferentes escalas espaciais; em um gradiente de elevação em uma montanha e em um gradiente latitudinal em uma Cadeia de montanhas. Temos o objetivo de elucidar aspectos biogeográficos dessas comunidades no campo rupestre e avaliar como comunidades de formigas respondem às diferentes variáveis ambientais. A tese está organizada em dois capítulos, cada um visando investigar objetivos propostos, na escala local (montanha) e na escala regional (cordilheira) e darão origem a dois manuscritos.

## Referências bibliográficas

- Anderson, M. J., Crist, T. O., Chase, J. M., Vellend, M., Inouye, B. D., Freestone, A. L., ... Swenson, N. G. (2011). Navigating the multiple meanings of  $\beta$  diversity: a roadmap for the practicing ecologist. *Ecology Letters*, 14(1), 19–28. doi: 10.1111/j.1461-0248.2010.01552.x
- Andersen, A. N. (2019). Responses of ant communities to disturbance: Five principles for understanding the disturbance dynamics of a globally dominant faunal group. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 88(3), 350–362. doi: 10.1111/1365-2656.12907
- Arnan, X., Arcoverde, G. B., Pie, M. R., Ribeiro-Neto, J. D., & Leal, I. R. (2018). Increased anthropogenic disturbance and aridity reduce phylogenetic and functional diversity of ant communities in Caatinga dry forest. *Science of the Total Environment*, 631–632(March), 429–438. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.03.037
- Baccaro, F. B., Feitosa, R. M., Fernandez, F., Fernandes, I. O., Izzo, T. J., Souza, J. L. P., & Solar, R. (2015). Guia para os gêneros de formigas do Brasil. In Editora INPA. doi: 10.5281/zenodo.32912
- Barton, P. S., Cunningham, S. A., Manning, A. D., Gibb, H., Lindenmayer, D. B., & Didham, R. K. (2013). The spatial scaling of beta diversity. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 22(6), 639–647. doi: 10.1111/geb.12031
- Baselga, A. (2010). Partitioning the turnover and nestedness components of beta diversity. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 19(1), 134–143. doi: 10.1111/j.1466-8238.2009.00490.x
- Baselga, A. (2013). Separating the two components of abundance-based dissimilarity: Balanced changes in abundance vs. abundance gradients. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, 4(6), 552–557. doi: 10.1111/2041-210X.12029

- Bharti, H., Sharma, Y. P., Bharti, M., & Pfeiffer, M. (2013). Ant species richness, endemism and functional groups, along an elevational gradient in the Himalayas. *Asian Myrmecology*, 5(1), 79–101. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0706.2010.18772.x
- Bishop, T. R., Robertson, M. P., van Rensburg, B. J., & Parr, C. L. (2014). Elevation-diversity patterns through space and time: Ant communities of the Maloti-Drakensberg Mountains of southern Africa. *Journal of Biogeography*. doi: 10.1111/jbi.12368
- Bishop, T. R., Robertson, M. P., van Rensburg, B. J., & Parr, C. L. (2015). Contrasting species and functional beta diversity in montane ant assemblages. *Journal of Biogeography*, 42(9), 1776–1786. doi: 10.1111/jbi.12537
- Bishop, T. R., Robertson, M. P., Van Rensburg, B. J., & Parr, C. L. (2017). Coping with the cold: minimum temperatures and thermal tolerances dominate the ecology of mountain ants. *Ecological Entomology*, 42(2), 105–114. doi: 10.1111/een.12364
- Brousseau, P. M., Gravel, D., & Handa, I. T. (2018). On the development of a predictive functional trait approach for studying terrestrial arthropods. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 87(5), 1209–1220. doi: 10.1111/1365-2656.12834
- Brühl, C. a., Mohamed, M., & Linsenmair, K. E. (1999). Altitudinal distribution of leaf litter ants along a transect in primary forests on Mount Kinabalu, Sabah, Malaysia. *Journal of Tropical Ecology*, 15(3), 265–277. doi: 10.1017/S0266467499000802
- Castro, F. S. De, Gontijo, A. B., Castro, P. D. T. A., & Ribeiro, S. P. (2012). Annual and seasonal changes in the structure of litter-dwelling ant assemblages (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) in Atlantic semideciduous forests. *Psyche*, 2012, (Article ID 959715), 12 pages. doi: 10.1155/2012/959715

- Chaves, A. V., Freitas, G. H. S., Vasconcelos, M. F., & Santos, F. R. (2015). Biogeographic patterns, origin and speciation of the endemic birds from eastern Brazilian mountaintops: A review. *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 13(1), 1–16. doi: 10.1080/14772000.2014.972477
- Colwell, R. K., Brehm, G., Cardelus, C. L., Gilman, A. C., & Longino, J. T. (2008). Global Warming, Elevational Range Shifts, and Lowland Biotic Attrition in the Wet Tropics. *Science*, 322(5899), 258–261. doi: 10.1126/science.1162547
- Cooke, S. J., Sack, L., Franklin, C. E., Farrell, A. P., Beardall, J., Wikelski, M., & Chown, S. L. (2013). What is conservation physiology? Perspectives on an increasingly integrated and essential science. *Conservation Physiology*, 1(1), 1–23. doi: 10.1093/conphys/cot001
- Costa, F. V., Mello, R., Lana, T. C., & Neves, F. S. (2015). Ant fauna in megadiverse mountains: A checklist for the rocky grasslands. *Sociobiology*, 62(2), 228–245. doi: 10.13102/sociobiology.v62i2.228-245
- Costa, Fernanda V., Blüthgen, N., Viana-Junior, A. B., Guerra, T. J., Di Spirito, L., & Neves, F. S. (2018). Resilience to fire and climate seasonality drive the temporal dynamics of ant-plant interactions in a fire-prone ecosystem. *Ecological Indicators*, 93(October 2017), 247–255. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2018.05.001
- Domingues, S. A., Karez, C. S., Biondini, I. V. F., & Andrade, M. Â. (2011). *Instrumentos económicos de gestión ambiental en la Reserva de Biosfera de la Serra do Espinhaço*. UNESCO Regional Office for Science for Latin America and the Caribbean, p. 36. doi: 10.1109/TDEI.2009.5211872
- Dunn, R. R., Agosti, D., Andersen, A. N., Arnan, X., Bruhl, C. A., Cerdá, X., ... Sanders, N. J. (2009). Climatic drivers of hemispheric asymmetry in global patterns of ant species richness. *Ecology Letters*, 12(4), 324–333. doi: 10.1111/j.1461-0248.2009.01291.x

- Dunn, R. R., Guénard, B., Weiser, M. D., & Sanders, N. J. (2010). Geographic Gradients. In L. Lach, C. L. Parr, & K. L. Abbott (Eds.), *Ant Ecology* (pp. 38–58). Oxford University Press.
- Esquivel-Muelbert, A., Baker, T. R., Dexter, K. G., Lewis, S. L., ter Steege, H., Lopez-Gonzalez, G., ... Phillips, O. L. (2017). Seasonal drought limits tree species across the Neotropics. *Ecography*, 40(5), 618–629. doi: 10.1111/ecog.01904
- Fernandes, G.W. (2016). The Megadiverse Rupestrian Grassland. In G. W. Fernandes (Ed.), *Ecology and Conservation of Mountaintop grasslands in Brazil* (pp. 3–14). Springer, Cham.
- Fernandes, G. Wilson, Almeida, H. A., Nunes, C. A., Xavier, J. H. A., Cobb, N. S., Carneiro, M. A. A., ... Beirão, M. V. (2016). Cerrado to Rupestrian Grasslands: Patterns of Species Distribution and the Forces Shaping Them Along an Altitudinal Gradient. In G. W. Fernandes (Ed.), *Ecology and Conservation of Mountaintop grasslands in Brazil* (pp. 345–377). doi: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-29808-5\\_15](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-29808-5_15)
- Fernandes, G. Wilson, Barbosa, N. P. U., Alberton, B., Barbieri, A., Dirzo, R., Goulart, F., ... Solar, R. R. C. (2018). The deadly route to collapse and the uncertain fate of Brazilian rupestrian grasslands. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 27(10), 2587–2603. doi: 10.1007/s10531-018-1556-4
- Gaston, K. J. (2000). Global patterns in biodiversity. *Nature*, 405(6783), 220–227. doi: 10.1038/35012228
- Hölldobler, B., & Wilson, E. O. (1990). *The ants*. Cambridge, Mass, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press.
- Hopper, S. D. (2009). OCBIL theory: Towards an integrated understanding of the evolution, ecology and conservation of biodiversity on old, climatically buffered, infertile landscapes. *Plant and Soil*, 322(1), 49–86. doi: 10.1007/s11104-009-0068-0

- Janzen, D. H. (1967). Why mountain passes are higher in the tropics? *The American Naturalist*, 101(919), 233–249.
- Jost, L. (2007). Concepts & Synthesis. *Ecology*, 88(10), 2427–2439. doi: 10.1890/07-1861.1
- Kaspari, M., Clay, N. A., Lucas, J., Yanoviak, S. P., & Kay, A. (2015). Thermal adaptation generates a diversity of thermal limits in a rainforest ant community. *Global Change Biology*, 21(3), 1092–1102. doi: 10.1111/gcb.12750
- Kaspari, M., Donnell, S. O., & Kercher, J. R. (2000). Energy, Density, and Constraints to Species Richness: Ant Assemblages along a Productivity Gradient. *The American naturalist*, 155(2), 280-293.
- Kaspari, M., Yuan, M., & Alonso, L. (2003). Spatial Grain and the Causes of Regional Diversity Gradients in Ants. *The American Naturalist*, 161(3), 459–477. doi: 10.1086/367906
- Keddy, P. A. (1992). Assembly and response rules: two goals for predictive community ecology. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 3(2), 157–164. doi: 10.2307/3235676
- Körner, C. (2007). The use of “altitude” in ecological research. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*, 22(11), 569–574. doi: 10.1016/j.tree.2007.09.006
- Lamanna, C., Blonder, B., Violle, C., Kraft, N. J. B., Sandel, B., Šímová, I., ... Enquist, B. J. (2014). Functional trait space and the latitudinal diversity gradient. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 111(38), 13745–13750. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1317722111
- Lasmar, C. J., Ribas, C. R., Louzada, J., Queiroz, A. C. M., Feitosa, R. M., Imata, M. M. G., ... Domingos, D. Q. (2020). Disentangling elevational and vegetational effects on ant diversity patterns. *Acta Oecologica*, 102 (November 2019), 103489. doi: 10.1016/j.actao.2019.103489



- Lassau, S. a., & Hochuli, D. F. (2004). Effects of habitat complexity on ant assemblages. *Ecography*, 27(2), 157–164. doi: 10.1111/j.0906-7590.2004.03675.x
- Lavelle, P. (2002). Functional domains in soils. *Ecological Research*, 17(4), 441–450. doi: 10.1046/j.1440-1703.2002.00509.x
- Leal, I. R., & Oliveira, P. S. (2000). Foraging ecology of attine ants in a Neotropical savanna: seasonal use of fungal substrate in the cerrado vegetation of Brazil. *Insectes Sociaux*, 47(4), 376–382. doi: 10.1007/PL00001734
- Leite, F. S. F., Juncá, F. A., & Eterovick, P. C. (2008). Status do conhecimento, endemismo e conservação de anfíbios anuros da Serra do Espinhaço, Brasil. *Megadiversidade*, 4(1), 158–176. doi: 10.3905/jpm.2003.319889
- Lessard, J.-P., Dunn, R. R., Parker, C. R., & Sanders, N. J. (2007). Rarity and Diversity in Forest Ant Assemblages of Great Smoky Mountains National Park. *Southeastern Naturalist*, 6(sp1), 215–228. doi: 10.1656/1528-7092(2007)6[215:RADIFA]2.0.CO;2
- Longino, J. T., & Branstetter, M. G. (2018). The truncated bell: an enigmatic but pervasive elevational diversity pattern in Middle American ants. *Ecography*, 1–12. doi: 10.1111/ecog.03871
- Longino, J. T., & Branstetter, M. G. (2019). The truncated bell: an enigmatic but pervasive elevational diversity pattern in Middle American ants. *Ecography*, 42(2), 272–283. doi: 10.1111/ecog.03871
- Longino, J. T., & Colwell, R. K. (2011). Density compensation, species composition, and richness of ants on a neotropical elevational gradient. *Ecosphere*, 2(3), art29. doi: 10.1890/ES10-00200.1
- Minx, J. C., Callaghan, M., Lamb, W. F., Garard, J., & Edenhofer, O. (2017). Learning about climate change solutions in the IPCC and beyond. *Environmental Science and Policy*, 77(June), 252–259. doi: 10.1016/j.envsci.2017.05.014

- Marques, T., Espírito-Santo, M. M., Neves, F. S., & Schoereder, J. H. (2017). Ant assemblage structure in a secondary tropical dry forest: The role of ecological succession and seasonality. *Sociobiology*, 64(3), 261–275. doi: 10.13102/sociobiology.v64i3.1276
- Montine, P. S. M., Viana, N. F., Almeida, F. S., Dáttilo, W., Santanna, A. S., Martins, L., & Vargas, A. B. (2014). Seasonality of epigaeic ant communities in a Brazilian atlantic rainforest. *Sociobiology*, 61(2), 178–183. doi: 10.13102/sociobiology.v61i2.178-183
- Morellato, L. P. C., & Silveira, F. A. O. (2018). Plant life in campo rupestre: New lessons from an ancient biodiversity hotspot. *Flora: Morphology, Distribution, Functional Ecology of Plants*, 238, 1–10. doi: 10.1016/j.flora.2017.12.001
- Munyai, T. C., & Foord, S. H. (2012). Ants on a mountain: Spatial, environmental and habitat associations along an altitudinal transect in a centre of endemism. *Journal of Insect Conservation*, 16(5), 677–695. doi: 10.1007/s10841-011-9449-9
- Nowrouzi, S., Andersen, A. N., Bishop, T. R., Simon, ., & Robson, K. A. (2018). Is thermal limitation the primary driver of elevational distributions? Not for montane rainforest ants in the Australian Wet Tropics. *Oecologia*, 1(0123456789). doi: 10.1007/s00442-018-4154-y
- Nunes, Cássio A., Quintino, A. V., Constantino, R., Negreiros, D., Reis Júnior, R., & Fernandes, G. W. (2017). Patterns of taxonomic and functional diversity of termites along a tropical elevational gradient. *Biotropica*, 49(2), 186–194. doi: 10.1111/btp.12365
- Nunes, Cássio Alencar, Braga, R. F., Figueira, J. E. C., Neves, F. de S., & Fernandes, G. W. (2016). Dung Beetles along a Tropical Altitudinal Gradient: Environmental Filtering on Taxonomic and Functional Diversity. *PLOS ONE*, 11(6), e0157442. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0157442
- Parmesan, C. (2006). Ecological and Evolutionary Responses to Recent Climate Change. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, 37(1), 637–669. doi: 10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.37.091305.110100

- Pecl, G. T., Araújo, M. B., Bell, J. D., Blanchard, J., Bonebrake, T. C., Chen, I. C., ... Williams, S. E. (2017, March 31). Biodiversity redistribution under climate change: Impacts on ecosystems and human well-being. *Science*, Vol. 355, p. eaai9214. doi: 10.1126/science.aai9214
- Petchey, O. L., & Gaston, K. J. (2006). Functional diversity: Back to basics and looking forward. *Ecology Letters*, 9(6), 741–758. doi: 10.1111/j.1461-0248.2006.00924.x
- Peters, M. K., Hemp, A., Appelhans, T., Behler, C., Classen, A., Detsch, F., ... Steffan-Dewenter, I. (2016). Predictors of elevational biodiversity gradients change from single taxa to the multi-taxa community level. *Nature Communications*, 7(September 2011). doi: 10.1038/ncomms13736
- Rahbek, C., Borregaard, M. K., Antonelli, A., Colwell, R. K., Holt, B. G., Noguees-Bravo, D., ... Fjeldså, J. (2019). Building mountain biodiversity: Geological and evolutionary processes. *Science*, 365(6458), 1114–1119. doi: 10.1126/science.aax0151
- Ribas, C. R., Schoereder, J. H., Pic, M., & Soares, S. M. (2003). Tree heterogeneity, resource availability, and larger scale processes regulating arboreal ant species richness. *Austral Ecology*, 28(3), 305–314. doi: 10.1046/j.1442-9993.2003.01290.x
- Silva Mota, G., Luz, G. R., Mota, N. M., Silva Coutinho, E., das Dores Magalhães Veloso, M., Fernandes, G. W., & Nunes, Y. R. F. (2018). Changes in species composition, vegetation structure, and life forms along an altitudinal gradient of rupestrian grasslands in south-eastern Brazil. *Flora: Morphology, Distribution, Functional Ecology of Plants*, 238, 32–42. doi: 10.1016/j.flora.2017.03.010
- Silva, R. R., & Brandão, C. R. F. (2014). Ecosystem-wide morphological structure of leaf-litter ant communities along a tropical latitudinal gradient. *PLOS ONE*, 9(3). doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0093049
- Silveira, F. A. O., Barbosa, M., Beiroz, W., Callisto, M., Macedo, D. R., Morellato, L. P. C., ... Fernandes, G. W. (2019). Tropical mountains as natural laboratories to study global changes: A

- long-term ecological research project in a megadiverse biodiversity hotspot. *Perspectives in Plant Ecology, Evolution and Systematics*, 38, 64–73. doi: 10.1016/j.ppees.2019.04.001
- Silveira, F. A. O., Negreiros, D., Barbosa, N. P. U., Buisson, E., Carmo, F. F., Carstensen, D. W., ... Lambers, H. (2016). Ecology and evolution of plant diversity in the endangered campo rupestre: a neglected conservation priority. *Plant Soil*, 403(1–2), 129–152. doi: 10.1007/s11104-015-2637-8
- Solar, R. R. de C., Barlow, J., Andersen, A. N., Schoereder, J. H., Berenguer, E., Ferreira, J. N., & Gardner, T. A. (2016). Biodiversity consequences of land-use change and forest disturbance in the Amazon: A multi-scale assessment using ant communities. *Biological Conservation*, 197, 98–107. doi: 10.1016/j.biocon.2016.03.005
- Stevens, R. D., Cox, S. B., Strauss, R. E., & Willig, M. R. (2003). Patterns of functional diversity across an extensive environmental gradient: Vertebrate consumers, hidden treatments and latitudinal trends. *Ecology Letters*, 6(12), 1099–1108. doi: 10.1046/j.1461-0248.2003.00541.x
- Tiede, Y., Schlautmann, J., Donoso, D. A., Wallis, C. I. B., Bendix, J., Brandl, R., & Farwig, N. (2017). Ants as indicators of environmental change and ecosystem processes. *Ecological Indicators*, 83, 527–537. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2017.01.029
- Tuomisto, H. (2010). A diversity of beta diversities: Straightening up a concept gone awry. Part 1. Defining beta diversity as a function of alpha and gamma diversity. *Ecography*, 33(1), 2–22. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0587.2009.05880.x
- Vasconcelos, H. L., Maravalhas, J. B., Feitosa, R. M., Pacheco, R., Neves, K. C., & Andersen, A. N. (2018). Neotropical savanna ants show a reversed latitudinal gradient of species richness, with climatic drivers reflecting the forest origin of the fauna. *Journal of Biogeography*, 45(1), 248–258. doi: 10.1111/jbi.13113

- Villéger, S., Grenouillet, G., & Brosse, S. (2013). Decomposing functional  $\beta$ -diversity reveals that low functional  $\beta$ -diversity is driven by low functional turnover in European fish assemblages. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 22(6), 671–681. doi: 10.1111/geb.12021
- Violle, C., Navas, M. L., Vile, D., Kazakou, E., Fortunel, C., Hummel, I., & Garnier, E. (2007). Let the concept of trait be functional! *Oikos*, 116(5), 882–892. doi: 10.1111/j.0030-1299.2007.15559.x
- Whittaker, R. (1960). Vegetation of the Siskiyou, Oregon and California. *Ecological Monographs*, 30(3), 279–338.

**Capítulo 1: Environmental drivers of taxonomic and functional diversity of  
ant communities in a tropical mountain**



**Flávio Siqueira de Castro, Pedro Giovâni da Silva, Ricardo Ribeiro de Castro Solar,  
Geraldo Wilson Fernandes e Frederico de Siqueira Neves**

**Artigo submetido para o periódico *Insect Conservation and Diversity* (Qualis Capes A2,  
Impact Factor 2.313)**

**Status: Major Revision**

1

2

3 **Environmental drivers of taxonomic and functional diversity of ant communities in a**  
4 **tropical mountain**

5

6 **Running title:** Ant taxonomic and functional diversity

7

8 Flávio Siqueira de Castro<sup>1</sup>

9 Pedro Giovâni da Silva<sup>1</sup>

10 Ricardo R. C. Solar<sup>1,2</sup>

11 G. Wilson Fernandes<sup>1,2</sup>

12 Frederico de Siqueira Neves<sup>1,2,3</sup>

13

14 1. Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ecologia, Conservação e Manejo da Vida Silvestre,  
15 Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil

16 2. Departamento de Genética, Ecologia e Evolução, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais,  
17 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil

18 3. Department of Biological Sciences, The George Washington University, Washington,  
19 DC, USA

20

21 Correspondence:

22 Flávio Siqueira de Castro

23 Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ecologia, Conservação e Manejo da Vida Silvestre,  
24 Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Av. Antônio Carlos, 6627, Pampulha, CEP 31270-  
25 901, Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil.

26 E-mail: fsiqueiradecastro@gmail.com

27

28 ORCID ID:

29 Flávio Siqueira de Castro (0000-0002-5533-1355)

30 Pedro Giovâni da Silva (0000-0002-0702-9186)

31 Ricardo R. C. Solar (0000-0001-5627-4017)

32 Geraldo Wilson Fernandes (0000-0003-1559-6049)

33 Frederico de Siqueira Neves (0000-0002-2691-3743)

34



35 **Abstract**

36 1. We investigated the patterns of taxonomic (TD) and functional (FD)  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  diversities of ants  
37 in a mountainous landscape along three dimensions, namely one temporal (seasonal) and two spatial  
38 dimensions: between habitats – grassland and forest habitats (horizontal), and among elevation  
39 bands (vertical). In addition, we tested the effects of environmental variables (mean elevation and  
40 temperature, and normalized difference vegetation index – NDVI) on taxonomic and functional  $\alpha$   
41 and  $\beta$ -diversities.

42 2. The  $\beta$ -diversities of the two spatial dimensions are the main components of TD. The  $\alpha$ -diversities  
43 of the two spatial dimensions exhibit contrasting patterns to drive taxonomic  $\alpha$ -diversity, indicating  
44 differences in the community at local scale on grassland and forest habitats. The FD is almost  
45 entirely represented by the  $\alpha$ -diversity component, with very low contribution of  $\beta$ -diversity.

46 3. Regarding environmental drivers, the decrease in temperature caused by increased elevations and  
47 seasonal variations had a negative effect on taxonomic  $\alpha$ -diversity. There were no effects of  
48 environmental variables on functional  $\alpha$ -diversity.

49 4. Despite the high turnover of ant species occurring along spatial dimensions, the communities  
50 were functionally redundant. The changes in species richness and composition patterns in this  
51 mountain were strongly influenced by variables correlated with elevation and habitat structure.

52 5. Species composition changed across all dimensions, but the core traits and functions remained  
53 unchanged. Differences observed in the composition of ant communities over relatively short  
54 geographic distances highlight the importance to conserve the entire mountain, ensuring the  
55 maintenance of the ant diversity and associated ecosystem functions.

56

57 **Keywords:** turnover; nestedness; ground-dwelling ants; Espinhaço Mountain Range; *campo*  
58 *rupestre*; rupestrian grassland

## 59 **Introduction**

60           Understanding how communities are structured in space and time, and the underlying  
61 mechanisms driving diversity patterns are among the central goals of ecology and conservation  
62 biology (Gaston, 2000; Vellend, 2016). To achieve this goal, it is important to evaluate multiple  
63 scales and metrics of biodiversity in response to ecological processes (Tuomisto, 2010; Anderson  
64 *et al.*, 2011; Barton *et al.*, 2013). The use of multiple scales of diversity proposed by Whittaker  
65 (1960) is an adequate approach to elucidate these questions, focusing on  $\beta$ -diversity (a measure of  
66 species composition variability among samples), which links local diversity ( $\alpha$ ) to broad-scale  
67 diversity ( $\gamma$ ). Baselga (2010) brought a complimentary process-focused approach to describe  $\beta$ -  
68 diversity into turnover (species substitution) and nestedness (species loss). Understanding how the  
69 total diversity is partitioned into  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ -diversity, as well as how  $\beta$ -diversity is decomposed into  
70 its components (turnover and nestedness; Baselga 2010), is extremely important to identify which  
71 mechanisms support the observed biodiversity patterns.

72           Taxonomic diversity, mainly based on species richness, considers that all species are  
73 different from each other but overlooks that species can play distinct ecological roles (Villéger *et*  
74 *al.*, 2013). Functional diversity, on the other hand, reflects the variety of functional traits among all  
75 species in the community (Petchey & Gaston, 2006). Functional traits are measurable biological  
76 characteristics of organisms that influence their performance or fitness and ecosystem functioning  
77 (Violle *et al.*, 2007). The approaches proposed by Whittaker (1960) and Baselga (2010) have  
78 increasingly been applied to both taxonomic (TD) and functional (FD) diversity (Petchey & Gaston,  
79 2006; Jost, 2007; Villéger *et al.*, 2013). Analysing diversity patterns with different approaches (e.g.,  
80 TD and FD) allows to identify the processes associated with the origin and maintenance of  
81 biodiversity and the associated services provided by the different species (Anderson *et al.*, 2011;  
82 Barton *et al.*, 2013). Thus, elucidating the mechanisms underpinning the patterns of biodiversity

83 distribution is key to guide future effective conservation actions (Lassau & Hochuli, 2004; Cooke  
84 *et al.*, 2013) given the current scenario of global changes.

85 Mountainous environments are spatially heterogeneous and can harbour many species, as a  
86 direct consequence of the greater number of microhabitats, shelters, and foraging sites (Körner,  
87 2007; Munyai & Foord, 2012). Elevation gradients can also be considered spatially small (if  
88 compared to latitudinal gradients) to allow all species pool to have access to the whole gradient,  
89 minimizing the effects of dispersal limitation (Longino & Colwell, 2011). These environments have  
90 extreme environmental characteristics (e.g., increasing elevation leading to lower temperature,  
91 primary productivity, and species-area ratio) and are considered ideal models for investigating the  
92 spatial patterns and processes that determine the distribution of biodiversity (Gaston, 2000; Longino  
93 & Colwell, 2011; Smith, 2015; Longino & Branstetter, 2019). Similarly, mountains are also suitable  
94 systems for identifying changes in diversity patterns due to changes in climate (Parmesan, 2006;  
95 Pecl *et al.*, 2017). Tropical mountains have higher temperatures at low elevations and overall wetter  
96 conditions than temperate mountains (McCain & Grytnes, 2010). In addition to the vertical  
97 dimension, the occurrence of different habitats (e.g., field and forest, Lasmar *et al.*, 2020) along the  
98 mountain that possess a seasonal climate includes two important factors to be addressed (habitat  
99 type and seasonality), since forests can buffer daily variations in temperature and maintain the  
100 humidity, ultimately changing the patterns of species distribution. The effects of these different  
101 factors and their interactions on both taxonomic and functional diversity of communities still need  
102 to be comprehensively addressed.

103 Among the tropical mountains, the ancient Espinhaço Range (1100 km length, emerged  
104 nearly 640 Ma; Alkmin, 2012) is a tropical region extremely endangered (e.g., mining, agriculture,  
105 deforestation) and biodiverse (Silveira *et al.*, 2016; Fernandes *et al.*, 2018). Located in an ecotone  
106 region amid three biomes, the Cerrado to the west, the Atlantic Forest to the east (two biodiversity  
107 hotspots; Mittermeier *et al.*, 2004), and the Caatinga to the north (Giulietti *et al.*, 1997; Fernandes,

108 2016; Silveira *et al.*, 2016), Espinhaço has great strategic importance for the conservation of unique  
109 natural environments in Brazil (Domingues *et al.*, 2011; Fernandes *et al.*, 2018). The environments  
110 found in the Espinhaço Range are formed mainly by rocky grassland ecosystem, the *campo rupestre*  
111 (Silveira *et al.*, 2016), permeated by forests such as riparian forests and forest islands (*capões de*  
112 *mata*) (Coelho *et al.*, 2018b), forming vegetation mosaics along the elevational and latitudinal  
113 gradients (Giulietti *et al.*, 1997; Silveira *et al.*, 2016). The occurrence of species restricted to specific  
114 elevations is relatively common in the *campo rupestre* (Leite *et al.*, 2008; Chaves *et al.*, 2015; Costa  
115 *et al.*, 2015; Mota *et al.*, 2018), making it a valuable system to investigate the patterns of species  
116 distribution along elevation gradients.

117 In general, patterns of ant species richness present a linear decrease or a mid-elevation peak  
118 with increasing elevation (Longino & Colwell, 2011; Longino & Branstetter, 2019; Lasmar *et al.*,  
119 2020), with high species replacement rates (turnover) along the elevation gradient (Brühl *et al.*,  
120 1999; Bishop *et al.*, 2015; Nowrouzi *et al.*, 2016). Moreover, in tropical regions a seasonal variation  
121 in ant diversity patterns occurs, with usually greater abundance and richness of species in the wetter  
122 and hotter periods (rainy season) than in the drier and colder periods (dry season) (Castro *et al.*,  
123 2012; Montine *et al.*, 2014; Esquivel-Muelbert *et al.*, 2017; Marques *et al.*, 2017). Ant communities  
124 also respond to vegetation structure (Kaspari *et al.*, 2003; Solar *et al.*, 2016) and like so, ant  
125 community composition may differ between environments (e.g., grassland and forest) due to  
126 structural differences in habitats (i.e., differences in structural complexity and heterogeneity of  
127 vegetation, presence or absence of leaf litter) and the resulting different microclimatic conditions  
128 (i.e., greater shading or insolation, variation in temperature and humidity ranges) (Andersen, 2019;  
129 Brühl *et al.*, 1999; Fernandes *et al.*, 2016; Lasmar *et al.*, 2020; Munyai & Foord, 2012). Similarly,  
130 patterns of functional strategies or traits could vary among different habitats and climatic conditions,  
131 as a consequence of environmental drivers (e.g., climatic variability, heterogeneity of habitat)

132 (Dunn *et al.*, 2009; Arnan *et al.*, 2018) and could represent a nested subset of the available functional  
133 strategies along an elevational gradient (Bishop *et al.*, 2015).

134 Here, we aimed to determine the patterns of taxonomic and functional diversity of ants in  
135 different spatio-temporal dimensions (horizontal, vertical, or seasonal) along a tropical mountainous  
136 landscape, as well as to explore the environmental variables driving such patterns. In this study,  
137 three spatio-temporal dimensions were considered (adapted from Basset *et al.*, 2015): one temporal  
138 dimension (dry and rainy season) and two spatial dimensions: between habitats within the same  
139 elevational range (horizontal dimension), and across different elevations (vertical dimension). Our  
140 main prediction was that environmental filters related to elevation (vertical dimension) and habitat  
141 (horizontal dimension) would be the main drivers of both taxonomic and functional  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ -  
142 diversities. In addition, since temperature and humidity rise during the rainy season (Ferrari *et al.*,  
143 2016) and ant communities present a seasonal richness pattern, we hypothesized that  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ -  
144 diversities (TD and FD) would vary along the spatio-temporal gradient studied and we expect they  
145 would be higher in the hotter and wetter period, mainly in lower elevations, due to the combined  
146 effects of habitat and climate factors occurring along the elevation gradient. Specifically, we expect  
147 the following:

148 (i) We expected to find a lower taxonomic diversity (TD) of ants in higher elevations.  
149 Diversity is not uniformly distributed throughout space (Whittaker, 1960) and ant richness  
150 decreases with increasing elevation (i.e., patterns usually present a linear decrease or a mid-  
151 elevation peak with increasing elevation) (Smith, 2015; Longino & Branstetter, 2019). In  
152 our case, we expected a linear taxonomic decrease as found for other insect groups (i.e.,  
153 wasps, termites, galling insects, and dung beetles) in the same system (Coelho *et al.*, 2018a;  
154 Nunes *et al.*, 2016; 2017; Perillo *et al.*, 2017). Ants are responsive to the habitat openness  
155 and to vegetation structure type (Kaspari *et al.*, 2003; Solar *et al.*, 2016; Andersen, 2019),  
156 which could result in different communities among grassland and forest. In addition,

157 although the vegetation heterogeneity or complexity on *campo rupestre* could decrease with  
158 elevation increases (Mota *et al.*, 2018), the habitat type is kept considering the same  
159 vegetation type (forest or grassland). Nonetheless, we expect higher turnover between  
160 elevations followed by among habitats. Once ants could be considered an ecological  
161 indicator of climatic variation *campo rupestre* ecosystem (Costa *et al.*, 2018), with greater  
162 richness in hot and warm season rather than cold and dry season, we expect to found patterns  
163 related to a real effect of seasonal climatic conditions on ant communities. Thus, seasonally,  
164 we expect to find greater nestedness since the dry season communities were subsets of the  
165 communities found in the rainy season.

166 (ii) Despite the low richness in higher elevations, we also expected that the taxonomic  
167  $\beta$ -diversity would be explained mainly by the turnover pattern, with different ant  
168 communities found across the elevational gradient (i.e., high elevations communities will  
169 not be subsets of lowland ant communities). Along elevational gradients, there are high  
170 species replacement rates (turnover) (Bishop *et al.*, 2015; Nowrouzi *et al.*, 2018). In the  
171 *campo rupestre*, ants and other insects (i.e., wasps, termites, galling insects, and dung  
172 beetles) typically exhibit elevational turnover patterns (Coelho *et al.*, 2018a; Nunes *et al.*,  
173 2016, 2017; Perillo *et al.*, 2017). Generally, the turnover of ant species in tropical mountains  
174 is related to a simplification of the vegetation structure with elevation, and also to a decrease  
175 in temperature and increase in rainfall along the elevation (Brühl *et al.*, 1999; Dunn *et al.*,  
176 2009), which is the case of the Espinhaço Range (Fernandes *et al.*, 2016).

177 (iii) We expect that functional  $\beta$ -diversity would be mostly driven by nestedness across  
178 the elevational gradient, as found for other insects such as ants, dung beetles, galling insects,  
179 and termites (Bishop *et al.*, 2015; Coelho *et al.*, 2018a; Nunes *et al.*, 2016, 2017). At higher  
180 elevations or under harsher climatic conditions, many organisms (including ants) display a  
181 shrank or clustered pattern of phylogenetic diversity due to the species richness decrease

182 with an increase in elevation (Smith, 2015; Smith *et al.*, 2014; Machac *et al.*, 2011). Thus,  
183 we predict that ant communities there will be poor at higher elevations and the functional  
184 diversity could diminish as well and become restricted to particular ant phenotypes in  
185 response to harsh environmental conditions in mountain ecosystems (Smith, 2015).

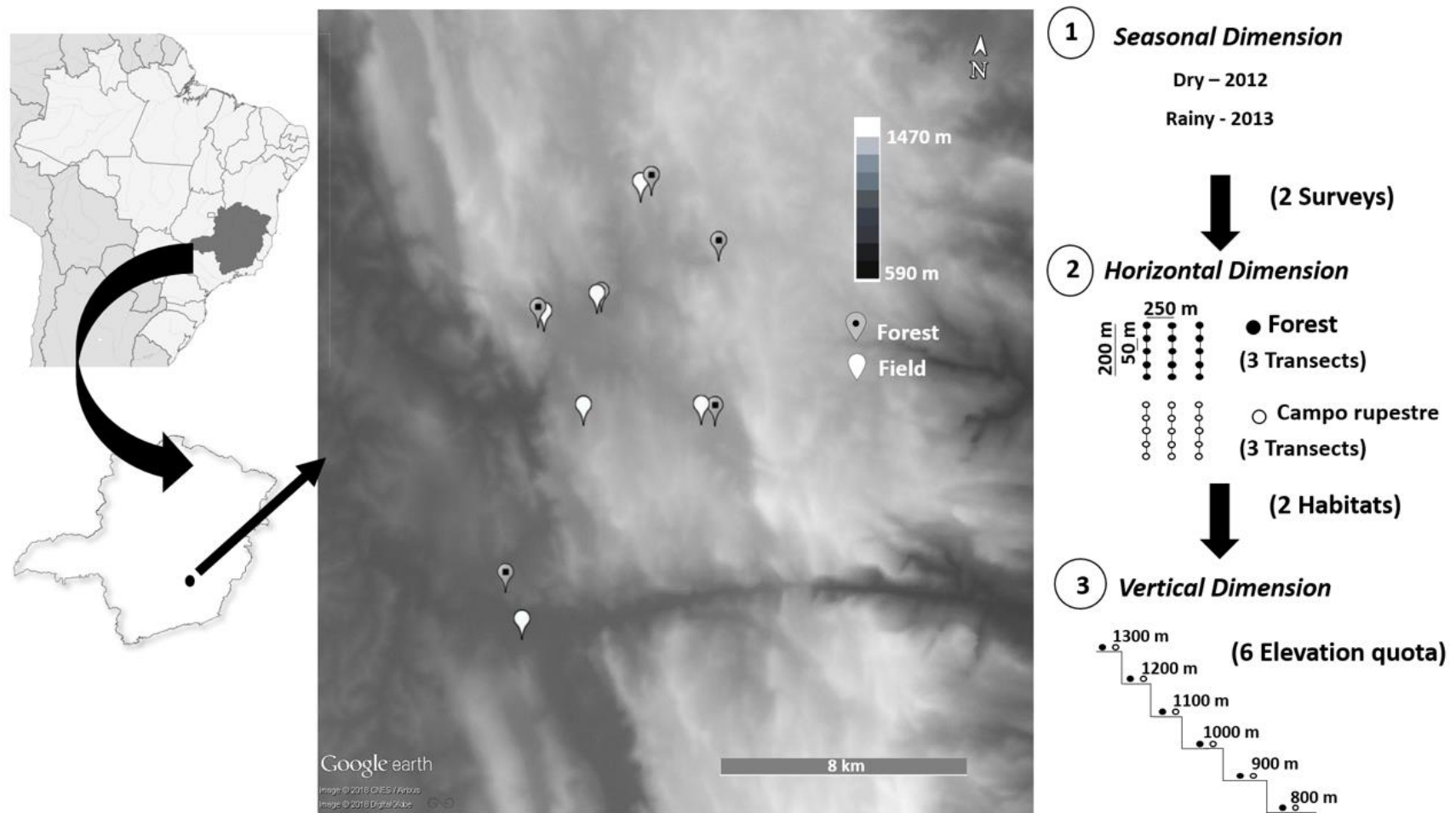
186

## 187 **Material and Methods**

### 188 **Study area**

189           The study was conducted in Serra do Cipó, located in the southern portion of the Espinhaço  
190 Range (Fig. 1), dominated by Cerrado vegetation and *campo rupestre*, with the occurrence of  
191 riparian forests, *capões de mata* (forest islands), and semi-deciduous and deciduous seasonal forest  
192 (Giulietti *et al.*, 1997; Silveira *et al.*, 2016). The climate is mesothermic (Cwb in the Köppen  
193 classification), with dry winters and rainy summers, mean annual rainfall of 1500 mm and average  
194 annual temperature ranging from 17.4 to 19.8°C (Ferrari *et al.*, 2016; Silveira *et al.*, 2016).  
195 Environmental variables, such as temperature and humidity, tend to decrease and rainfall tends to  
196 increase as a function of increasing elevation, following the expected patterns for mountainous  
197 environments (Ferrari *et al.*, 2016; Silveira *et al.*, 2016; Fernandes *et al.*, 2016). Located in a region  
198 of high biodiversity, the Serra do Cipó comprises a private area of environmental protection (APA  
199 Morro da Pedreira) and a National Park of integral protection (PARNA Serra do Cipó), besides  
200 being part of the Espinhaço Range Biosphere Reserve (Domingues *et al.*, 2011; Fernandes *et al.*,  
201 2018).





203

204 **Fig 1.** Map of the study area with the location of each transect at the six sampling sites of PELD/CRSC—Long-Term Ecological Research. Serra do  
 205 Cipó, Minas Gerais State, Brazil. The three sampling spatio-temporal dimensions considered: (1) temporal dimension (between seasons); (2)  
 206 horizontal dimension (between habitats – grassland and forest); and (3) vertical dimension (among elevations).

207 The sampled areas are established in the permanent plots of the Long Term Ecological  
208 Research Project Campos Rupestres (PELD CRSC/CNPq Project) along a gradient of elevation in  
209 the Serra do Cipó National Park, Minas Gerais State, Brazil (19°22'01"S, 43°32'17"W) (Fernandes  
210 *et al.*, 2016; Silveira *et al.*, 2019). The elevation gradient has a range of 500 m, ranging from 800 to  
211 1300 m (meters above the sea level). The Cerrado vegetation (Neotropical savanna) occurs at 800  
212 m and the transition from Cerrado to *campo rupestre* occurs at 900 m (Silveira *et al.*, 2019).  
213 However, between 1000 and 1300 m is where the *campo rupestre sensu lato* occurs (for more details  
214 see Silveira *et al.*, 2019), which are areas with mountainous vegetation, typically rocky grassland  
215 and shrubby vegetation, with quartzitic outcrops and sandy, rocky or flooded grasslands, permeated  
216 by forest areas with transitional vegetation such as riparian forests (among 800 and 1200 m) and  
217 natural forest fragments of Atlantic Forest, *capões de mata* or Forest Islands (among 1200 and 1300  
218 m, see Coelho *et al.*, 2018b). The floristic similarity between riparian forests and *capões de mata* is  
219 also quite high (Coelho *et al.* 2018b; Meguro *et al.*, 1996). The *campo rupestre sensu stricto* (where  
220 woodlands do not occur) is a very old ecosystem, climatically buffered and infertile landscape  
221 (OCBILs), with high concentrations of Al<sup>+3</sup> in the soil; possibly the oldest grassland ecosystem to  
222 the east of South America (Silveira *et al.*, 2016).

223

## 224 **Sampling of ants**

225 Sampling was carried out in the *campo rupestre* and forest environments (riparian forests  
226 and *capões de mata*), during the dry (July to August, 2012) and rainy (January to February, 2013)  
227 seasons, at six sampling sites pre-established by the PELD CRSC/CNPq Project (Silveira *et al.*,  
228 2019). Sample sites were distributed along an elevational gradient in six distinct elevation plots  
229 among 800 and 1300 m, spaced every 100 m of elevation and geographically distant by at least three  
230 kilometres. In each elevation, three linear transects were arranged in the *campo rupestre* and other  
231 three transects were arranged in the forest environment closest to each *campo rupestre* (riparian

232 forests among 800-1200 m and *capões de mata* at 1300 m), totalling 18 forest transects (Fig. 1).  
233 Each transect was 200 m of extension in the north-south direction, distant from each other by 250  
234 m, totalling 18 transects along the gradient. In each transect, five pitfall traps were arranged 50 m  
235 apart (a plastic pot with 14 cm diameter  $\times$  9 cm height with 500 ml of a saline-detergent solution).  
236 The spacing of 50 meters between traps is considered enough to avoid interference related to the  
237 foraging range of ants belonging to the same colony (Leponce *et al.*, 2004). All pitfall traps  
238 remained in the field for 48 hours per survey (Bestelmeyer *et al.*, 2000). Each transect was  
239 considered an independent sample replicate (data from traps were pooled) in further analyses (6  
240 elevations  $\times$  6 transects  $\times$  2 seasons, N = 72).

241

#### 242 **Identification of ant species and description of functional traits**

243 The ants were identified to species and morphospecies by comparison with the Collection  
244 of Formicidae from *campo rupestre* of the Laboratory of Insect Ecology at the Universidade Federal  
245 de Minas Gerais, Brazil, and with the help of experts of different ant taxonomic groups. We  
246 followed Baccaro *et al.*, (2015) and Ants of Bolton World Catalog (Bolton *et al.*, 2005)  
247 classifications.

248 Ant species were described in terms of functional traits that provide information about the  
249 ecological functions, linked to diet, nesting, foraging capacity, thermoregulation, and habitat  
250 association (Fichaux *et al.*, 2019; Paolucci *et al.*, 2016; Leal *et al.*, 2012; Bishop *et al.*, 2016; Barden,  
251 2017; Tiede *et al.*, 2017). Seven traits were described to each species: Weber's length, femur length,  
252 mandible length, colour (mesossoma), polymorphism, integument sculpture, and functional groups  
253 (six morphological traits and one ecological trait; Table 1).

254 **Table 1.** List of morphological and ecological traits measured and their hypothesized ecological  
 255 functions

Traits	Measure	Abbrev. /Unit	Ecological functions
<b>Morphological Traits</b>			
Weber's length	Continuous	WL ( $\mu\text{m}$ )	Proxy for total size, related to habitat complexity (Weber, 1938; Kaspari & Weiser, 1999).
Femur length	Continuous	HFL( $\mu\text{m}$ )	Indicator of foraging speed, associated to habitat complexity (Feener <i>et al.</i> , 1988; Yates <i>et al.</i> , 2014).
Mandible length	Continuous	ML( $\mu\text{m}$ )	Indicative of diet (Brandão <i>et al.</i> , 2009).
Colour (Mesossoma)	Continuous	V (%) *	Thermal melanism: dark individuals has an benefit in cool climates compared to a lighter one (Clusella <i>et al.</i> , 2007); Indicative of thermotolerance and, directly related to temperature variation and solar radiation (e.g. ants in cold environments may be darker integument rather than in warm environments with greater UV-B rates) (Bishop <i>et al.</i> , 2016).
Polymorphism	Categorical	1 = monomorphic; 2 = dimorphic; 3 = polymorphic	Polymorphism of the workers, attribute related to the ability to develop different tasks in the

Traits	Measure	Abbrev. /Unit	Ecological functions
Integument Sculpture	Ordinal	1 = cuticle smooth/shiny;  2 = superficial wrinkles/pits;  3 = surface heavily textured	colony (e.g., foraging, protection, internal activities of the nest; Wills <i>et al.</i> , 2017).  Protection from desiccation. Thickened cuticles enhanced the dehydration tolerance (Nation, 2008; Terblanche, 2012)
<b>Ecological Trait</b>			
Functional Groups	Categorical	AA = Army Ants; AD = Arboreal Dominant; AP = Arboreal Predator; AS = Arboreal Subordinate; CO = Cryptic Omnivores; CP = Cryptic Predators; DD = Dominant Dolichoderinae; EO = Epigeic Omnivores; EP = Epigeic Predators; Hatt = High Attini; Latt = Low Attini; Opp = Opportunist;	Functional groups based on global-scale responses of ants to environmental stress and disturbance. Also, indicative of ecological tasks, such as nesting, foraging, and diet habits (Andersen, 1995; Leal <i>et al.</i> , 2012; Paolucci <i>et al.</i> , 2016). All groups were based on the classification used by Paolucci <i>et al.</i> , (2016), except for Seed Harvester group (Johnson, 2015) here represented by <i>Pogonomyrmex naegelli</i> , which was not present in this list.

Traits	Measure	Abbrev. /Unit	Ecological functions
		SC = Subordinate	
		Camponotini	
		SH = Seed Harvester;	

256 \* The HSV cylindrical-coordinate colour model (Smith, 1978), whereas: H = Hue shows the dominant  
257 wavelength; S = Saturation, indicates the amount of dominant wavelength (H) present in the colour;  
258 and V = Value, defines the amount of bright in the colour. We analysed only the variable V, which  
259 measured in % of colour brightness (e.g., white colour presents 100% of bright while black colour has  
260 0% of bright) (as proposed by Bishop *et al.*, 2016).

261

262 We followed the guide for identification of functional attributes for ants (*The Global Ants*  
263 *trait Database* – GLAD; Parr *et al.*, 2017) to perform the morphological measurements, except for  
264 the variable “Colour”. Ant colour was obtained from the HSV colour model (Smith, 1978) using  
265 only the variable V (colour brightness), as proposed by (Bishop *et al.*, 2016). Differently from  
266 Bishop *et al.*, (2016), who considered a predominant colour between head, mesosoma, and gaster,  
267 we performed the capture of HSV values of the predominant colour on the mesosoma of each  
268 specimen. We measured only the mesosoma because it is an important body part for acquiring heat  
269 for body activities (not only for flight) in Hymenoptera, whose warmth transfer occurs via  
270 hemolymph from mesosoma to head, gaster, and legs when the thoracic muscles are activated  
271 (Terblanche, 2012). All continuous data, except Weber’s length and colour brightness, were divided  
272 by Weber’s length to correct for individual body size, because traits were not normally distributed  
273 (Arnan *et al.*, 2018; Fichaux *et al.*, 2019).

274 We performed image acquisition using Microscope Digital Camera LC30 OLYMPUS®  
275 mounted on a stereomicroscope SZ61 OLYMPUS®. Measurements were made with a digital  
276 capture micrometre (accurate to 0.01 mm) provide in the LC Micro 2.2 OLYMPUS® software. We

277 take measures of the randomly selected individuals of every species recorded in the dataset. At least  
278 six individuals were measured when possible, and whenever it was not possible, we take measures  
279 of available individuals (only minor workers were used; N = 2760 images from 920 individuals  
280 measured; average = 4.72 individuals per species). Categorical and ordinal morphological traits  
281 used (polymorphism and integument sculpture) were attributed using genera/species information  
282 available at AntWeb ([www.antweb.org](http://www.antweb.org)) and AntWiki website ([www.antwiki.org](http://www.antwiki.org)) (Guénard *et al.*,  
283 2017) and by own observations .

284

### 285 **Taxonomic and functional diversity**

286 Taxonomic diversity (TD) and functional diversity (FD) were calculated for each of the 72  
287 transects. The TD was calculated by species richness in each transect and the functional diversity  
288 (FD) was calculated using the mean value functional attribute data for the species in each transect  
289 (Table 1; Supplementary Material I Table S1). To obtain functional diversity we calculated a species  
290 dissimilarity matrix based on all ant traits using the Gower distance (Villéger *et al.*, 2008) with the  
291 “trova” function (i.e., TRait OVerlAp) of the R software (de Bello *et al.*, 2011). Gower distance  
292 measures the dissimilarity of traits between species using different types of data: categorical, ordinal  
293 or continuous (see de Bello *et al.*, 2011; Nunes *et al.*, 2016 for more details). We then used the  
294 dissimilarity matrix to calculate the Rao index, which estimates FD based on species incidence and  
295 Gower dissimilarities at each sampling point. We used the “Rao” R function to calculate Rao index  
296 considering Jost’s correction (de Bello *et al.*, 2010).

297

298 **Environmental variables**

299 Climatic variables were obtained along the elevation gradient using a meteorological  
300 monitoring tower (equipped with an Onset HOBO® U30 data logger) located at every 100 m of  
301 elevation on grassland, adjacent to the sampling sites of the PELD CRSC/CNPq Project, between  
302 April 2012 and February 2013. The climatic variables measured were the mean air temperature,  
303 mean air humidity, and accumulated rainfall for each survey period (dry, July to August/2012, and  
304 rainy, January to February/2013, seasons) and for each elevation (Supplementary Material I Table  
305 S2).

306 As explanatory variables, the environmental variables used were: (1) average air temperature  
307 (°C), mean air humidity (%), accumulated rainfall (mm) at each elevation (predictive variables of  
308 ant activities, which varies in space and time; Kaspari *et al.*, 2015), (2) mean elevation per transect  
309 along the elevational gradient; and (3) Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI): Mean  
310 NDVI and Standard Deviation of NDVI, as indirect measures of heterogeneity and structural  
311 complexity of vegetation, respectively (Costanza *et al.*, 2011; Flores *et al.*, 2018), for each transect  
312 among seasons, across elevations, and habitats.

313 In order to obtain the vegetation cover indices, we calculated the Mean NDVI (with mean  
314 values of vegetation cover per environment/sampled elevation) and the Standard Deviation of NDVI  
315 for each transect (Costanza *et al.*, 2011; Flores *et al.*, 2018) (Supplementary Material I Table S2).  
316 NDVI indexes were calculated from LANDSAT 7 images (with 30 m buffer resolution) (NASA,  
317 2009) from the dry season (April and June 2012) and from the rainy season (December 2012 and  
318 February 2013). The images are available at the National Institute for Space Research (INPE)  
319 database (<http://www.dgi.inpe.br/CDSR/>). The QGIS 2.18.0 software was used for the geo-  
320 referencing and atmospheric correction of the images (according to NASA, 2009) and later for



321 obtaining the Mean NDVI and Standard Deviation of NDVI for each sampling unit (Costanza *et al.*,  
322 2011; Flores *et al.*, 2018).

323 For all variables, the multicollinearity was tested via Pearson correlation to define the  
324 variables to be used in the models as explanatory predictors (i.e., all of which with correlation values  
325 lower than  $\pm 0.7$ ; Supplementary Material I Table S3). Among these variables we selected mean  
326 elevation, mean air temperature, and the indirect measure of vegetation (Mean NDVI). These  
327 variables play crucial roles in species diversity patterns and ant community structure (Longino &  
328 Branstetter 2019; Fernandes *et al.*, 2016; Kaspari *et al.*, 2015).

329

### 330 **Data analysis**

331 We estimated the sufficiency of our samples based on a sample coverage value. The sample  
332 coverage measures the inventory completeness and using richness values for a specified sample size  
333 or a specified level of sample coverage allows to make statistical comparisons based on these  
334 estimates (Chao & Jost, 2012; Chao *et al.*, 2013). The sample-size- and coverage-based rarefaction  
335 and extrapolation curves were calculated only for Hill numbers of  $q = 0$  (species richness) by  
336 doubling the reference sample sizes and finding a common value of sample coverage between sites  
337 to estimate species richness (Chao & Jost, 2012; Chao *et al.*, 2013). We used 50 bootstraps to  
338 determine confidence intervals. Analyses were done using iNEXT (Hsieh *et al.*, 2016), available at  
339 <https://chao.shinyapps.io/iNEXTOnline/>.

340 We evaluated patterns along three spatio-temporal dimensions: (1) one temporal dimension  
341 (between dry and rainy seasons); and two spatial dimensions: (2) between habitats, *campo rupestre*  
342 and forest environments (horizontal dimension), and (3) between elevation bands (vertical  
343 dimension). To test our hypotheses, we estimated the taxonomic and functional diversity of the ant  
344 communities for each dimension. The  $\gamma$ -diversity was partitioned into  $\alpha$ -diversity (local scale or

345 transects) and  $\beta$ -diversity (which was partitioned into  $\beta_S$  – between rainy and dry seasons;  $\beta_H$  –  
346 between habitats; and  $\beta_V$  – between elevations), for both TD and FD.

347 We performed these analyses with the “adipart” (additive diversity partitioning, for  
348 taxonomic approach) and “hiersimu” (hierarchical null model testing, for functional approach)  
349 which works with a statistic returned by a function assessed according to a nested hierarchical  
350 sampling design, both of the “vegan” package (Oksanen *et al.*, 2018) in the R software (R Core  
351 Team, 2017). The function “adipart” calculates  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$ -diversity values for species richness,  
352 Shannon and Simpson diversity in a sampling hierarchy (our three dimensions). We used the  
353 function “adipart” only to describe the species richness per dimension. The function “hiersimu”  
354 works almost in the same way as “adipart”, but it has an additional argument that can be used to  
355 partition functional metrics such as Rao’s quadratic entropy (a measure of functional diversity). As  
356 proposed by de Bello *et al.*, (2010), we used the “Rao” function of the R software to estimate the  
357 FD and perform the partitioning (using the function “hiersimu”) into  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$  (for each dimension), and  
358  $\gamma$  considering the Gower distance in the distribution of the species in each transect. To compare the  
359 TD and FD partition results, we transformed the values of each diversity component into a  
360 percentage of  $\gamma$ -diversity. After that, we also performed the partition of each taxonomic  $\beta$ -diversity  
361 ( $\beta$ -TD) and functional  $\beta$ -diversity ( $\beta$ -FD) into turnover and nestedness components to verify if the  
362 taxonomic and functional dissimilarities between ant communities in the three spatio-temporal  
363 dimensions are explained by replacement or gain/loss of species/functional groups. We used the  
364 Jaccard dissimilarity index and the “beta.multi” function of the “betapart” R package (Baselga *et*  
365 *al.*, 2013; Baselga & Orme, 2012).

366 We calculated the variation of the taxonomic (TD) and functional (FD) composition of the  
367 ant community ( $\beta_{SOR}$ ) for each transect in all spatio-temporal dimensions. Then, we partitioned the  
368 TD and FD into the components derived from ( $\beta_{SOR}$ ) into species turnover ( $\beta_{SIM}$ ) and species  
369 gain/loss or nestedness ( $\beta_{NES}$ ) using the  $\beta$ -diversity partitioning method components. We used the

370 “beta.multi” and “functional.beta.multi” function of the R package “betapart” to partition TD an FD  
371  $\beta$ -diversity (Baselga & Orme, 2012). In this analysis, we used the same functional approach  
372 described above.

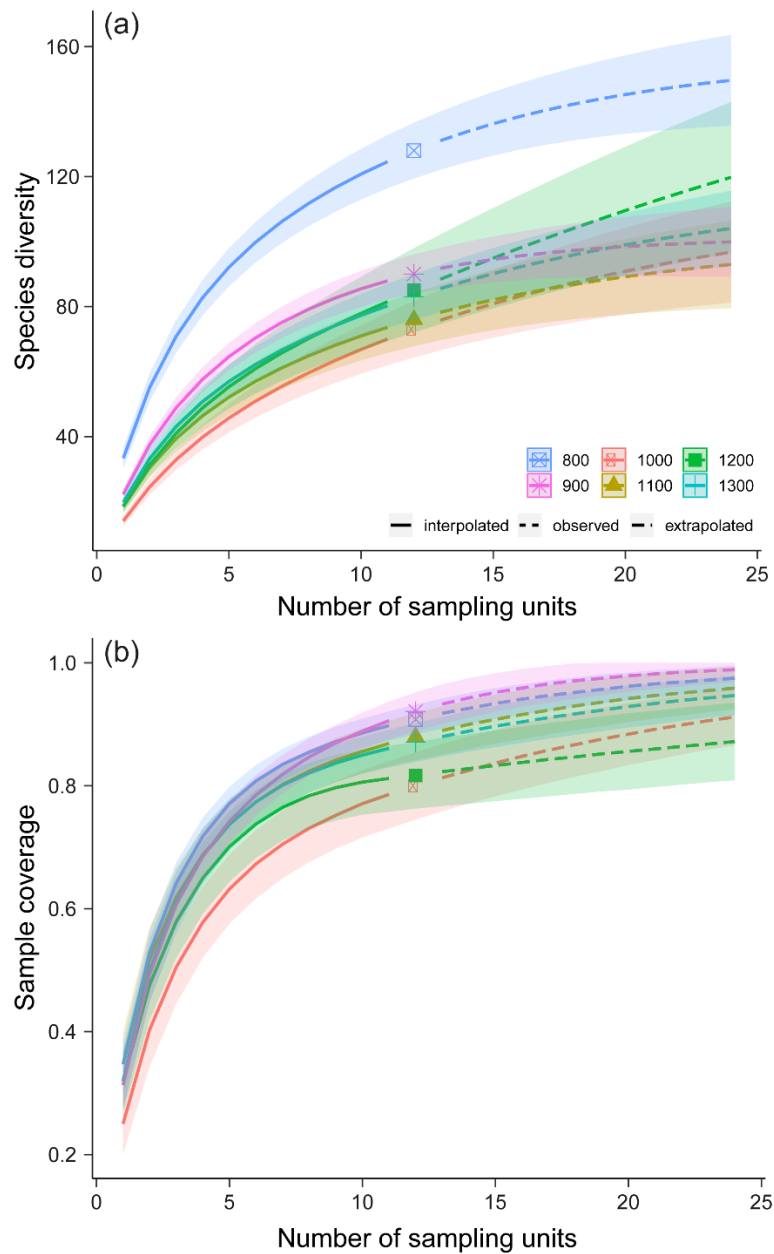
373 Finally, we constructed two generalized linear mixed models (GLMMs) using the function  
374 *glmer* from “lme4” R package (Bates *et al.*, 2015) to evaluate the effects of all spatio-temporal  
375 dimensions (seasonal, horizontal, and vertical) and associated environmental variables on  
376 taxonomic ( $\alpha$ -TD) and functional ( $\alpha$ -FD) richness. We considered ant taxonomic richness ( $\alpha$ -TD)  
377 and functional richness ( $\alpha$ -FD, i.e., Rao index) per transect as response variables, and the three  
378 spatio-temporal dimensions (seasonal, horizontal, and vertical) (model 1), mean elevation, mean  
379 temperature and mean NDVI (model 2) were used as fixed variables. We used “transect identity”  
380 as a random variable to remove the effect of temporal pseudoreplication. The Poisson and Gaussian  
381 distributions were used for taxonomic and functional variable responses. In addition, we performed  
382 two generalized linear models (GLM) to test if  $\beta$ -TD (species turnover) and  $\beta$ -FD (functional  
383 turnover) as response variables are related with spatio-temporal dimensions (model 1) and the same  
384 fixed variables presented above (model 2). For each model, we verified whether the error  
385 distribution was adequate (Crawley 2013) using the “rldiagnostic” tool of the “RT4Bio” package  
386 and consequent approval of the appropriate minimum model through the gradual omission of  
387 nonsignificant terms. The binomial distribution corrected for overdispersion was used for  
388 taxonomic and functional variable responses. Model adequacy and distribution adjustment were  
389 checked using residual analysis (Crawley, 2013). All analyzes were performed using the R software  
390 (R Core Team, 2017).

## 391 **Results**

392 We recorded 2,548 ant individuals belonging to eight subfamilies, 50 genera, and 195  
393 species/morphospecies. Most of the genera sampled belongs to the subfamily Myrmicinae (27

394 genera or 55% of the total), followed by Ponerinae (seven), Formicinae, Dolichoderinae, and  
395 Dorylinae (four in each). The subfamilies with the highest species richness were Myrmicinae (101  
396 species), Formicinae (33 species), Ponerinae (18 species), and Dolichoderinae (16 species).  
397 Together, these four subfamilies accounted for 86.2% of the species sampled throughout the system.  
398 The genera with most species were *Pheidole* (36 species), *Camponotus* (27 species), and *Solenopsis*  
399 and *Linepithema* (seven species each). Considering all samples, 18 doubletons and 44 singletons  
400 (31.8%) were recorded (Supplementary Material I Table S4).

401 Rarefaction-extrapolation accumulation curves suggested high sample coverage for all sites  
402 (Fig. 2a, b). The high sample completeness was found for site at 900 m (sample coverage = 0.921,  
403  $S_{\text{obs}} = 90$ ), followed by site at 800 m (sample coverage = 0.901,  $S_{\text{obs}} = 128$ ), 1100 m (sample  
404 coverage = 0.880,  $S_{\text{obs}} = 76$ ), 1300 m (sample coverage = 0.871,  $S_{\text{obs}} = 83$ ), 1200 m (sample coverage  
405 = 0.817,  $S_{\text{obs}} = 85$ ), and 1000 m (sample coverage = 0.800,  $S_{\text{obs}} = 73$ ).



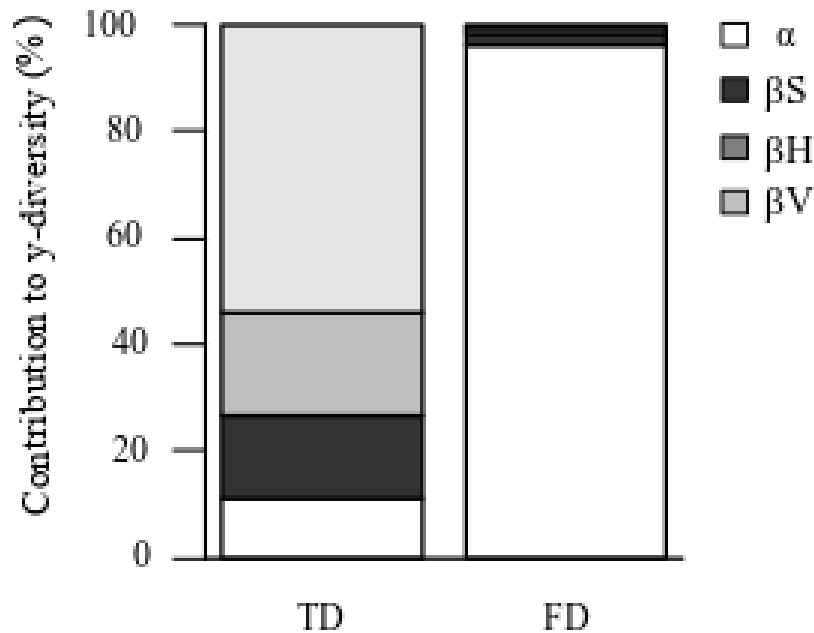
406  
 407 **Fig 2.** Rarefaction-extrapolation species accumulation curves of ant richness along the elevational  
 408 gradient: (a) total sampling; (b) Sampling areas. Colour code: green = 800 m; light blue = 900 m;  
 409 dark orange = 1000 m; dark blue = 1100 m; lilac = 1200 m; purple = 1300 m.

410

411 **Partition of taxonomic and functional diversity**

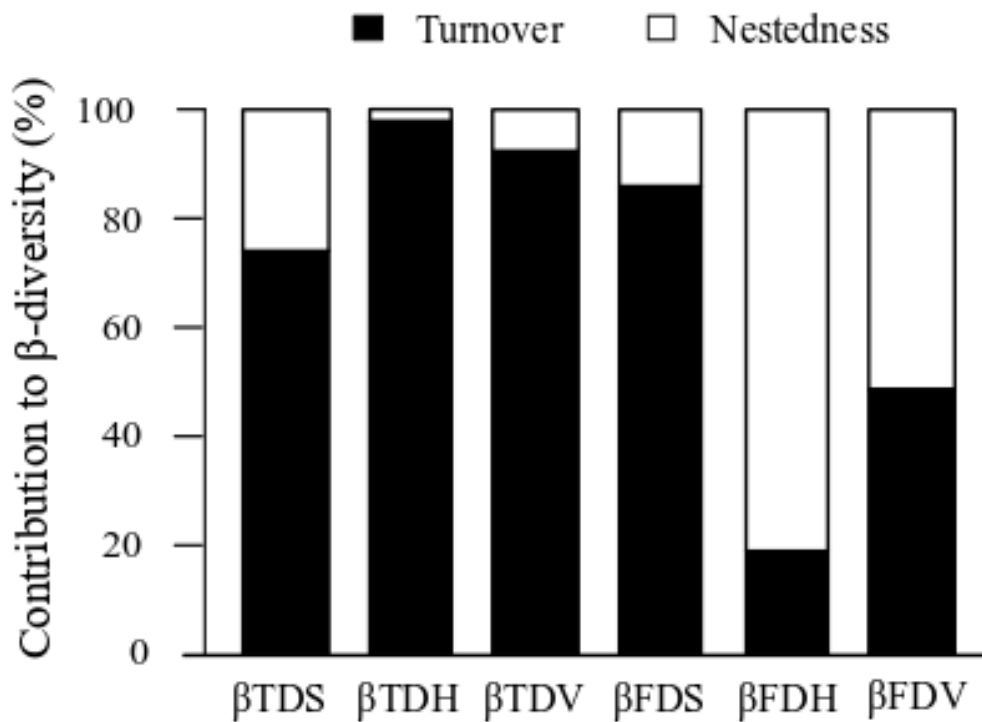
412 The partitioning of taxonomic diversity revealed that the relative contribution of the  $\beta$ -TD  
 413 component was 89.2% to  $\gamma$ -TD, with 54.3% relative to  $\beta$ -TDV (vertical dimension), 19.2% relative  
 414 to  $\beta$ -TDH (horizontal dimension), and 15.7% relative to  $\beta$ -TDS (temporal dimension). The

415 contribution of  $\alpha$ -TD was only 10.8%. In relation to the relative contributions to  $\gamma$ -FD, the total  $\beta$ -  
 416 FD component was 3.2%, being 0.7% relative to  $\beta$ -FDV (vertical dimension), 0.8% relative to  $\beta$ -  
 417 FDH (horizontal dimension) and 1.7% relative to  $\beta$ -FDS (temporal dimension). The main  
 418 contribution to  $\gamma$ -FD was of the  $\alpha$ -FD component, with 96.8% of contribution (Fig. 3).



419  
 420 **Fig 3.** The contribution of  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta_1$  ( $\beta S$ ),  $\beta_2$  ( $\beta H$ ) and  $\beta_3$  ( $\beta V$ ) to both taxonomic diversity ( $\gamma$ -TD) and  
 421 functional diversity ( $\gamma$ -FD).  $\alpha$  is the average diversity,  $\beta S$  is the between-season diversity (temporal  
 422 dimension),  $\beta H$  is the between-habitat diversity (horizontal dimension), and  $\beta V$  is the between-  
 423 elevation diversity (vertical dimension).

424  
 425 When we partitioned each  $\beta$ -TD (i.e.,  $\beta$ -TDH,  $\beta$ -TDV and  $\beta$ -TDS) into the turnover and  
 426 nestedness components, we verified that regardless of the spatio-temporal dimension evaluated,  $\beta$ -  
 427 TD was mainly caused by the turnover component (Fig. 4). Despite the  $\beta$ -FD being very small for  
 428 all dimensions, nestedness was the main cause of the pattern found for temporal dimension ( $\beta$ -FDS),  
 429 while turnover was the main mechanism for horizontal and vertical dimensions ( $\beta$ -FDH e  $\beta$ -FDV)  
 430 (Fig. 4).



431

432 **Fig 4.** The relative contribution of turnover and nestedness to taxonomic and functional  $\beta$ -diversity  
 433 for each spatio-temporal dimension evaluated. For taxonomic diversity (TD):  $\beta$ -TDS = temporal  
 434 dimension;  $\beta$ -TDH = horizontal dimension;  $\beta$ -TDV = vertical dimension. For functional diversity  
 435 (FD):  $\beta$ -FDS = temporal dimension;  $\beta$ -FDH = horizontal dimension;  $\beta$ -FDV = vertical dimension.

436

#### 437 **Effect of elevation and environmental variables on taxonomic and functional diversity**

438 Ant species richness decreased in *campo rupestre* and increased in forest communities as a  
 439 function of the increase in elevation (Table 2). The richness was also different between habitats  
 440 (Table 2), being greater in the *campo rupestre* (128 spp.) rather than in forest (113 spp.). Evident  
 441 effects were observed in the interaction of these two explanatory variables on species richness  
 442 (Table 2). Although we observed evident effects in relation to the vertical dimension, the effects  
 443 were negative for *campo rupestre* communities and positive for forest communities (Fig. 5a). There  
 444 were evident positive effects of the seasonal dimension on species richness, whereas the rainy

445 season presented greater species richness than dry season in both habitats (Fig. 5a; Table 2). We  
 446 observed negative effects of the interaction of seasonal and vertical dimension with decreased on  
 447 functional richness ( $\alpha$ -FD), especially in dry season (Fig. 5b; Table 2).

448

449 **Table 2.** GLMM model's results with  $\alpha$ -TD (species richness) and  $\alpha$ -FD (Rao index) as responses  
 450 variables. The response variables denote a model with Poisson error distribution for complete  
 451 models and for minimal adequate models. In all models, sample unit (transect) was the random  
 452 variable. d.f. = Degrees of freedom; Chisq = Type II Wald chi-square tests; Pr(>Chisq) = P-values  
 453 (significance codes: \*\*\*  $\leq 0.001$ ; \*\* $\leq 0.01$ ; \*  $\leq 0.05$ ).

<b>Response variables</b>	<b>Explanatory variables</b>	<b>Chisq.</b>	<b>Pr(&gt;Chisq)</b>
<i>Model 1</i>			
<i>Dimensions</i>			
$\alpha$ -TD – Richness <sup>a</sup>	<b>Season</b>	<b>16.8828</b>	<b>0.03976***</b>
d.f.residuals = 64	<b>Mean Elevation</b>	<b>5.4562</b>	<b>0.0195*</b>
	<b>Habitat</b>	<b>34.4278</b>	<b>0.000004424***</b>
	Season : Mean Elevation	0.0000	0.9973
	Season : Habitat	0.2426	0.6224
	<b>Mean Elevation : Habitat</b>	<b>40.1003</b>	<b>0.0000002413***</b>
$\alpha$ -TD – Richness <sup>b</sup>	<b>Season</b>	<b>16.8956</b>	<b>0.03949***</b>
d.f.residuals = 66	<b>Mean Elevation</b>	<b>5.4576</b>	<b>0.01948**</b>
	<b>Habitat</b>	<b>34.4313</b>	<b>0.000004416***</b>
	<b>Mean Elevation : Habitat</b>	<b>40.1035</b>	<b>0.0000002409***</b>
$\alpha$ -FD – Rao <sup>a</sup>	Season	0.5445	0.460589



d.f.residual = 64	Mean Elevation	2.0474	0.152469
	Habitat	2.6022	0.106717
	<b>Season : Mean Elevation</b>	<b>10.7650</b>	<b>0.001034**</b>
	Season : Habitat	0.1252	0.723442
	Mean Elevation : Habitat	0.8080	0.368698
$\alpha$ -FD – Rao <sup>b</sup>	Season	0.5588	0.4547273
d.f.residual = 67	Mean Elevation	1.6931	0.1931936
	<b>Season : Mean Elevation</b>	<b>10.9405</b>	<b>0.0009408***</b>

## **Model 2**

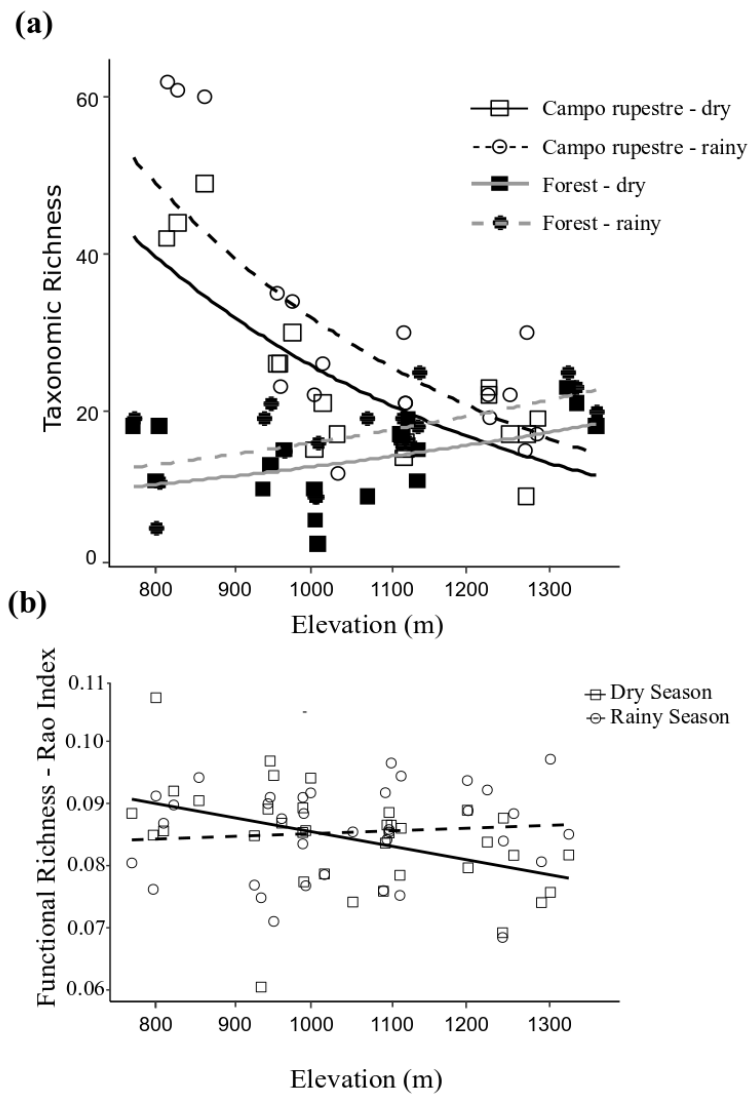
### ***Environmental variables***

$\alpha$ -TD – Richness <sup>a</sup>	Mean Elevation	0.0000	0.99973
d.f.residuals = 64	Mean NDVI	0.8621	0.32525
	<b>Mean Temperature</b>	<b>17.2647</b>	<b>0.03252</b>
	Mean Elevation : Mean NDVI	3.6933	0.05463
	Mean Elevation : Mean Temp	0.2590	0.61082
	Mean NDVI : Mean Temp	0.1230	0.72583
$\alpha$ -TD – Richness <sup>b</sup>	Mean Elevation	0.0138	0.90641
d.f.residuals = 66	Mean NDVI	0.8841	0.34709
	<b>Mean Temperature</b>	<b>17.4700</b>	<b>0.02919</b>
	<b>Mean Elevation : Mean NDVI</b>	<b>3.9692</b>	<b>0.04634</b>
$\alpha$ -FD – Rao <sup>a</sup>	Mean Elevation	0.0004	0.9834

d.f.residual = 64	Mean NDVI	0.0006	0.9811
	Mean Temperature	0.0004	0.9844
	Mean Elevation : Mean NDVI	0.0004	0.9832
	Mean Elevation : Mean Temp	0.0026	0.9592
	Mean NDVI : Mean Temp	0.0000	0.9983

<sup>a</sup> Complete model

<sup>b</sup> Minimal adequate model



454

455 **Fig 5.** Taxonomic (a) and functional (b) ants' richness ( $\alpha$ -TD and  $\alpha$ -FD along an elevational gradient  
 456 in Serra do Cipó, Minas Gerais State, Brazil. Each point denotes the diversity of an elevation per  
 457 season (sampling unit).

458 We observed negative effects on species richness due to the decreasing temperature as a  
 459 function of the increase in elevation and between seasons as well (Table 2; Supplementary Material  
 460 I Table S3). When we considered only mean elevation or mean NDVI, no evident effects were  
 461 observed on species richness, although we observed clear effects in the interaction of these  
 462 explanatory variables (Table 2). No evident effects were observed of all environmental variables  
 463 tested for functional richness ( $\alpha$ -FD).

464 In relation to  $\beta$ -TD (taxonomic turnover) and  $\beta$ -FD (functional turnover) patterns, we  
 465 observed positive effects of the interaction between habitat and elevation for  $\beta$ -TD (Table 3; Fig.  
 466 6a) and a positive effect of habitat on  $\beta$ -FD patterns (Table 3; Fig. 6a). As found for functional  
 467 richness ( $\alpha$ -FD), no evident effects were observed of environmental variables tested for functional  
 468 turnover (Table 3) and for taxonomic turnover as well.

469  
 470 **Table 3.** GLM model's results with  $\beta$ -TD (species turnover) and  $\beta$ -FD (functional turnover) as  
 471 responses variables. The response variables denote a model with binomial error distribution  
 472 corrected for overdispersion for complete models and for minimal adequate models. d.f. = Degrees  
 473 of freedom; Chisq = Type II Wald chi-square tests; Pr(>Chisq) = P-values (significance codes: \*\*\*  
 474  $\leq 0.001$ ; \*\* $\leq 0.01$ ; \*  $\leq 0.05$ ).

Response variables	Explanatory variables	Chisq.	Pr(>Chisq)
<i>Model 1</i>			
<i>Dimensions</i>			
$\beta$ -TD – Turnover <sup>a</sup>	Season	1.0444	0.3068
d.f.residuals = 17	Mean Elevation	1.1433	0.28496
	Habitat	2.5572	0.10979
	Season : Mean Elevation	0.025	0.87441

	Season : Habitat	2.3008	0.12931
	<b>Mean Elevation : Habitat</b>	<b>5.0324</b>	<b>0.02488*</b>
$\beta$ -TD – Turnover <sup>b</sup>	Mean Elevation	1.1216	0.28957
d.f.residuals = 20	Habitat	2.5150	0.11277
	<b>Mean Elevation : Habitat</b>	<b>4.9515</b>	<b>0.02607*</b>
$\beta$ -FD – Turnover <sup>a</sup>	Season	0.7948	0.372638
d.f.residuals = 17	<b>Mean Elevation</b>	<b>11.2007</b>	<b>0.000818***</b>
	Habitat	0.0406	0.840243
	Season : Mean Elevation	0.0181	0.892905
	Season : Habitat	2.5217	0.112292
	<b>Mean Elevation : Habitat</b>	1.4858	0.222869
$\beta$ -FD – Turnover <sup>b</sup>	<b>Habitat</b>	<b>11.3830</b>	<b>0.0007411***</b>
d.f.residuals = 22			

## **Model 2**

### **Environmental variables**

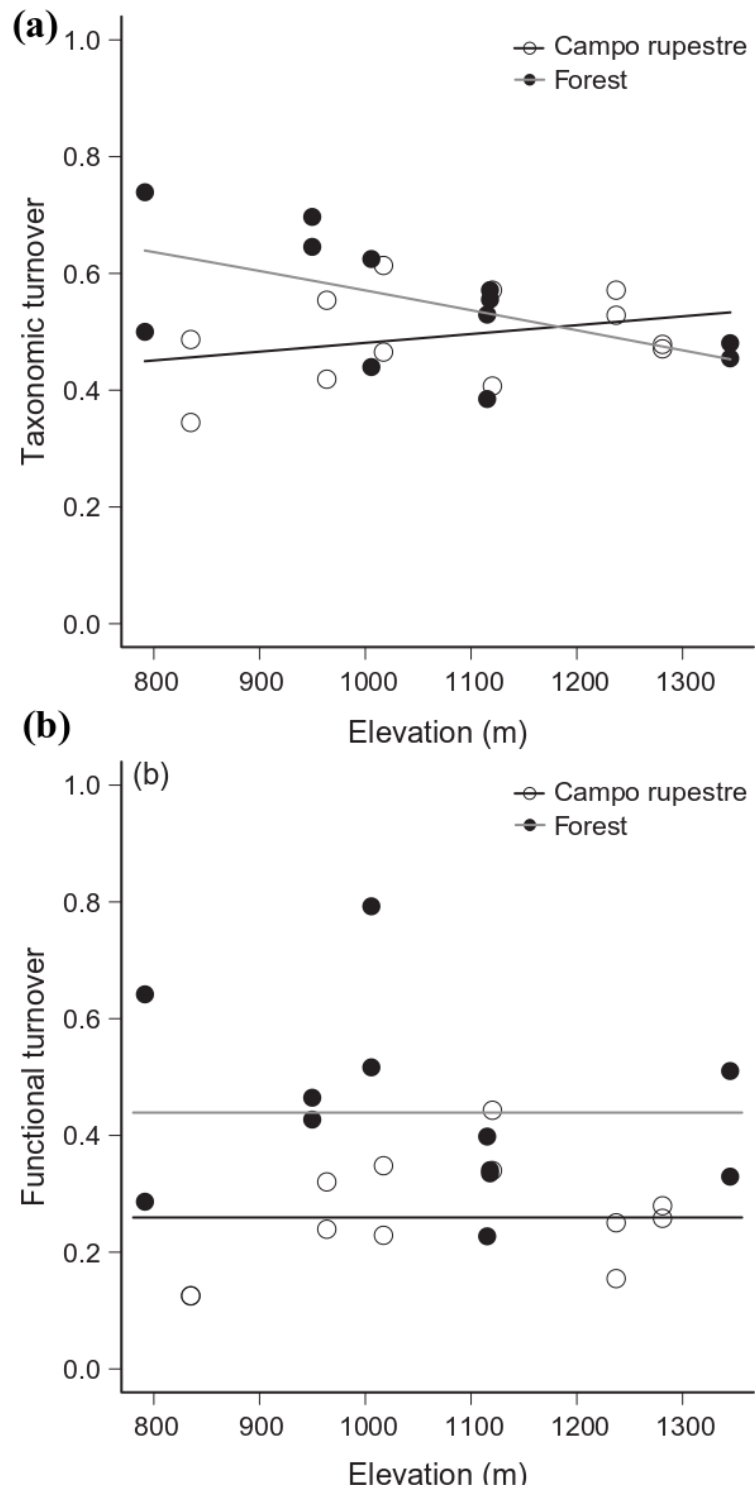
$\beta$ -TD – Turnover <sup>a</sup>	Mean Elevation	3.0212	0.08218
d.f.residuals = 17	Mean NDVI	1.7413	0.18698
	Mean Temperature	1.4301	0.23174
	Mean Elevation : Mean NDVI	1.3237	0.24993
	Mean Elevation : Mean Temp	0.0005	0.98233
	Mean NDVI : Mean Temp	3.5423	0.05982

$\beta$ -FD – Turnover <sup>b</sup>	Mean Elevation	0.3338	0.5635
d.f.residuals = 17	Mean NDVI	0.0128	0.9099
	Mean Temperature	1.0331	0.3094
	Mean Elevation : Mean NDVI	2.5799	0.1082
	Mean Elevation : Mean Temp	0.7195	0.3963
	Mean NDVI : Mean Temp	0.0510	0.8214

---

<sup>a</sup> Complete model

<sup>b</sup> Minimal adequate model



476

477 **Fig 6.** Taxonomic (a) and functional (b) turnover ( $\beta$ -TD and  $\beta$ -FD) of ants along an elevational  
 478 gradient in Serra do Cipó, Minas Gerais State, Brazil. Each point denotes the  $\beta$ -diversity of an  
 479 elevation per season (sampling unit).

480 **Discussion**

481           The main contribution to the changes in taxonomic diversity occurred along the vertical  
482 dimension (i.e., elevation), followed by the horizontal dimension (i.e., habitats). Total functional  $\beta$ -  
483 diversity was lower than taxonomic  $\beta$ -diversity and an evident effect of the environmental variables  
484 on the species richness due to the decrease in mean temperature with increasing elevation, and lower  
485 Mean NDVI values in *campo rupestre* environments at higher elevations (lower habitat structural  
486 heterogeneity). Despite the high turnover of ant species occurring across all spatio-temporal  
487 dimensions, the communities are functionally or ecologically redundant, i.e., species change  
488 between habitats and elevations, but the main functional characteristics and ecological functions  
489 remain basically unchanged.

490           The differences in TD patterns between the horizontal and vertical dimensions can also be  
491 explained by the variation in vegetation structure in both dimensions. In the same system, Fernandes  
492 *et al.*, (2016) found high  $\beta$ -TD of ants among elevations, and the main explanations were a decrease  
493 in the structural heterogeneity and changes in climate (decrease in average temperature) along the  
494 habitats and the elevational gradient. In Serra do Cipó, there is a decrease in the structural  
495 heterogeneity of the grassland areas with elevation (Santos *et al.*, 2011; Conceição *et al.*, 2016). We  
496 observed an evident shift in the climate and vegetation with increasing elevation on *campo rupestre*,  
497 determining changes in composition (high  $\beta$ -TD) and decreases of ant species richness. Moreover,  
498 the species richness of forest communities increased as a function of elevation rise. As seen by  
499 Lasmar *et al.* (2020) when evaluating elevational patterns in ants diversity, it is important to  
500 highlight the potential bias of different kinds of vegetation types across elevational gradients,  
501 showing the importance to preserve them. Probably, this pattern reflects seasonal riverbank  
502 conditions, which are subject to fluctuation in water level due to its geomorphological structure and  
503 slope. In forest environments between 800 and 1200 m, considered as riparian forests, seasonal  
504 flood-prone streams occur (Rosgen, 1994; Galdean *et al.*, 2000). Flooding can act as a physical filter

505 for ant communities and literally drown entire colonies, diminishing species richness, and  
506 abundance, interfering with the establishment of ground dwelling ants (Ballinger *et al.*, 2007).

507         The weather conditions in the studied area are considered climatically seasonal (Ferrari *et*  
508 *al.*, 2016), but we observed small contribution of the seasonal dimension to changes in species  
509 composition and community traits ( $\beta$ -TDS and  $\beta$ -FDS). Since we use a passive sampling method  
510 and ants usually have increased activity in higher temperatures (Kaspari *et al.*, 2015), the chance of  
511 capturing ants increases in the hotter seasons of the year. Similarly, we observed fewer species in  
512 the dry season than in the rainy season (decrease of  $\alpha$ -TD) with a consequent decrease in functional  
513 richness ( $\alpha$ -FD) along the elevational gradient in the dry season. In addition, in the rainy season, we  
514 verified a greater richness of specialist predators (cryptic predators), evidencing the influence of the  
515 climatic variations on  $\beta$ -FD.

516         A possible explanation for the FD pattern found here is that species are functionally  
517 redundant, i.e., although there is a great replacement of species and a decrease in species richness  
518 in the vertical dimension, the main ecological functions remained along the gradient. We identified  
519 ant communities with similar characteristics and non-random attribute patterns along the elevation  
520 and, consequently, we can consider communities ecologically similar along these gradients as  
521 demonstrated by Smith (2015), which revision paper included data from a survey in Serra do Cipó  
522 (Araújo & Fernandes, 2003). Walker (1992) argues that functional redundancy (or ecological  
523 redundancy) occurs when there is no effect of the variation in species composition and richness on  
524 FD. Similar patterns of  $\beta$ -TD and  $\beta$ -FD of terrestrial social and non-social insects were observed in  
525 the same system of the PELD/CRSC Project (e.g., termites; dung beetles, Nunes *et al.*, 2016, 2017).  
526 The explanation for the  $\alpha$ -TD patterns found was related to environmental filters, mainly in relation  
527 to vertical (negative effect of temperature and humidity variation) and horizontal dimensions  
528 (variation of the vegetation heterogeneity).



529           When we consider the  $\beta$ -TD decomposition into turnover and nestedness, the vertical and  
530 horizontal dimensions ( $\beta$ -TDV and  $\beta$ -TDH) contributed with more than half of the explanation in  
531 the variation of species composition along the elevation gradient, being explained by the turnover  
532 of species along the vertical and horizontal dimensions. These results confirm the patterns  
533 previously found for terrestrial insects in the *campo rupestre* (Coelho *et al.*, 2018a; da Silva *et al.*,  
534 2018; Nunes *et al.*, 2016; 2017; Perillo *et al.*, 2017). Although  $\beta$ -FDV and  $\beta$ -FDH were also  
535 explained mainly by trait turnover, it is not possible to state that this pattern actually exists, since  $\beta$ -  
536 FD was very low and contributed with 3.2% of  $\gamma$ -FD, which was 96.8% explained by the  $\alpha$ -  
537 component, showing a functional redundancy in all spatio-temporal dimensions addressed (Villéger  
538 *et al.*, 2013). It may be important to include more functional characteristics related to habitat and  
539 thermal tolerance, especially traits with continuous measurements (as proposed by Petchey &  
540 Gaston, 2006) to increase the accuracy of FD estimates.

541           In general, the high taxonomic diversity of the communities that we found resemble those  
542 found for ants and other taxa in the *campo rupestre* (Leite *et al.*, 2008; Fernandes *et al.*, 2016; Nunes  
543 *et al.*, 2016, 2017; Silveira *et al.*, 2016; Pereira *et al.*, 2017; Perillo *et al.*, 2017). Also, these high  
544 taxonomic diversity pattern and the generic composition found for ants in the *campo rupestre* was  
545 very similar with Cerrado (Vasconcelos *et al.*, 2018) and Atlantic Forest biomes. The *campo*  
546 *rupestre sensu stricto* fits into the OCBIL definition, as being an old, climatically buffered infertile  
547 landscape (Hopper *et al.*, 2016; Silveira *et al.*, 2016). It is probably one of the oldest ecosystems of  
548 the South American continent and most of the geological formations where they occur are  
549 approximately 640 m.y.a. (millions years ago) (Alkmin, 2012). Possibly, ants already existed in the  
550 *campo rupestre*, since the origin of the current ants happened between 115 to 135 m.y.a. (Brady *et*  
551 *al.*, 2006; Branstetter *et al.*, 2017).

552           In this paper, we found that ant communities are very similar functionally despite the  
553 changes in local environmental conditions among elevations, but also with compositional

554 restrictions regarding the characteristics of spatial dimensions (i.e., habitats and elevation bands).  
555 Taxonomic differences in community composition as a consequence of the high  $\beta$ -TD along the  
556 gradient over relatively short geographic distances emphasize the importance of conserving the  
557 entire mountain, since with the loss of any part of the community, either at higher elevations or not,  
558 there will be a loss of diversity, although there is no loss of the main ecological functions (or traits)  
559 evaluated in this study. Comparisons of TD and FD patterns demonstrated the high importance of  
560 using different diversity facets at distinct scales (Anderson *et al.*, 2011; Barton *et al.*, 2013; Bishop  
561 *et al.*, 2015). With information about the patterns of the multiple facets of diversity (TD, FD and  
562 including phylogenetic diversity – PD; Cianciaruso *et al.*, 2009; Anderson *et al.*, 2011), we can  
563 directly relate our observations and discoveries about biodiversity to applied ecology. For example,  
564 in designing public policies or identifying priority areas for biodiversity conservation and cultural  
565 diversity, one of the main objectives of the biosphere reserves in the world (Unesco, 1996).

566

## 567 **Acknowledgments**

568 We thank all friends involved in data collection during fieldwork, especially Rayana Melo,  
569 Humberto Brant, Matheus Couto, and Marina Catão. We also thank Flávio Camarota and Scott  
570 Powel (*Cephalotes*), Alexandre Ferreira (*Pheidole*), Rodolfo Probst (*Camponotus*, *Myrmelachista*,  
571 and *Octostruma*), and Mayron Escárraga (Dolichoderinae) for ant identification. We also thank  
572 Milton Barbosa, Flávio Camarota, Lucas Perillo, and Rafael Leitão for all useful comments on our  
573 manuscript. We thank the Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico  
574 (CNPq) for funding this Long-Term Ecological Research (PELD-CRSC-17 - 441515/ 2016-9), and  
575 Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de Minas Gerais (FAPEMIG - CRA - APQ-00311-15)  
576 for financial support. GWF and FSN received a Research Productivity Fellowship from CNPq.  
577 RRCS is supported by Pesquisa & Desenvolvimento of Agência Nacional de Energia Elétrica and

578 Companhia Energética de Minas Gerais (P&D ANEEL/CEMIG, PROECOS project GT-599),  
579 FAPEMIG (APQ-00288-17) and CNPq (428298/2018-4) research project grants. This study was  
580 financed in part by the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brasil  
581 (CAPES) - Finance Code 001. FSN, PGdS, and FSC thank the CAPES for grants. We are also  
582 grateful to Cedro Têxtil, Reserva Vellozia, ICMBio-PARNA Serra do Cipó, Pousada Serra Morena  
583 and Pouso do Elefante and GSG for logistical support. The author(s) declare(s) that there is no  
584 conflict of interest regarding the publication of this article.

585

## 586 **References**

- 587 Alkmin, F. F. (2012). Serra do Espinhaço e Chapada Diamantina. In Y. Hasui, C. Carneiro, F.  
588 Almeida, & A. Bartorelli (Eds.), *Geologia do Brasil* (pp. 236–244). São Paulo.
- 589 Andersen, A. N. (1995). A Classification of Australian Ant Communities, Based on Functional  
590 Groups Which Parallel Plant Life-Forms in Relation to Stress and Disturbance. *Journal of*  
591 *Biogeography*, 22(1), 15–29. doi: 10.2307/2846070
- 592 Andersen, A. N. (2019). Responses of ant communities to disturbance: Five principles for  
593 understanding the disturbance dynamics of a globally dominant faunal group. *Journal of*  
594 *Animal Ecology*, 88(3), 350–362. doi: 10.1111/1365-2656.12907
- 595 Anderson, M. J., Crist, T. O., Chase, J. M., Vellend, M., Inouye, B. D., Freestone, A. L., ...  
596 Swenson, N. G. (2011). Navigating the multiple meanings of  $\beta$  diversity: a roadmap for the  
597 practicing ecologist. *Ecology Letters*, 14(1), 19–28. doi: 10.1111/j.1461-0248.2010.01552.x
- 598 Araújo, L. M., & Fernandes, G. W. (2003). Altitudinal patterns in a tropical ant assemblage and  
599 variation in species richness between habitats. *Lundiana*, 4(2), 103–109. doi:  
600 10.1016/j.epsl.2008.01.003
- 601 Arnan, X., Arcoverde, G. B., Pie, M. R., Ribeiro-Neto, J. D., & Leal, I. R. (2018). Increased  
602 anthropogenic disturbance and aridity reduce phylogenetic and functional diversity of ant

603 communities in Caatinga dry forest. *Science of the Total Environment*, 631–632(March), 429–  
604 438. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.03.037

605 Baccaro, F. B., Feitosa, R. M., Fernandez, F., Fernandes, I. O., Izzo, T. J., Souza, J. L. P., & Solar,  
606 R. (2015). Guia para os gêneros de formigas do Brasil. In *Editora INPA*. doi:  
607 10.5281/zenodo.32912

608 Ballinger, A., Lake, P. S., & Mac Nally, R. (2007). Do terrestrial invertebrates experience  
609 floodplains as landscape mosaics? Immediate and longer-term effects of flooding on ant  
610 assemblages in a floodplain forest. *Oecologia*, 152(2), 227–238. doi: 10.1007/s00442-006-  
611 0648-0

612 Barden, P. (2017). Fossil ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae): ancient diversity and the rise of modern  
613 lineages. *Myrmecological News*, 24, 1–30.

614 Barton, P. S., Cunningham, S. A., Manning, A. D., Gibb, H., Lindenmayer, D. B., & Didham, R. K.  
615 (2013). The spatial scaling of beta diversity. *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 22(6), 639–  
616 647. doi: 10.1111/geb.12031

617 Baselga, A. (2010). Partitioning the turnover and nestedness components of beta diversity. *Global*  
618 *Ecology and Biogeography*, 19(1), 134–143. doi: 10.1111/j.1466-8238.2009.00490.x

619 Baselga, A., & Orme, C. D. L. (2012). Betapart: An R package for the study of beta diversity.  
620 *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, 3(5), 808–812. doi: 10.1111/j.2041-210X.2012.00224.x

621 Baselga, A., Orme, D., Villegger, S., Bortoli, J. De, & Leprieur, F. (2013). *Package ‘betapart’*. *R*  
622 *package version 15.1*. Retrieved from [https://cran.r-](https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/betapart/index.html)  
623 [project.org/web/packages/betapart/index.html](https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/betapart/index.html)

624 Basset, Y., Cizek, L., Cuénoud, P., Didham, R. K., Novotny, V., Ødegaard, F., ... Leponce, M.  
625 (2015). Arthropod distribution in a tropical rainforest: Tackling a four dimensional puzzle.  
626 *PLoS ONE*, 10(12), 1–22. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0144110

627 Bates, D., Mächler, M., Bolker, B. M., & Walker, S. C. (2015). Fitting Linear Mixed-Effects Models  
628 Using lme4. *Journal of Statistical Software*, 67(1), 1–48. doi: 10.18637/jss.v067.i01

629 Bestelmeyer, B. T., Agosti, D., Alonso, L., Brandão, C. R. F., & Brown Jr., W. L. (2000). Field  
630 Techniques for the study of ground-dwelling ants. In *Ants: Standard Methods for Measuring  
631 and Monitoring Biodiversity* (pp. 122–144).

632 Bishop, T. R., Robertson, M. P., Gibb, H., van Rensburg, B. J., Braschler, B., Chown, S. L., ... Parr,  
633 C. L. (2016). Ant assemblages have darker and larger members in cold environments. *Global  
634 Ecology and Biogeography*, 25(12), 1489–1499. doi: 10.1111/geb.12516

635 Bishop, T. R., Robertson, M. P., van Rensburg, B. J., & Parr, C. L. (2015). Contrasting species and  
636 functional beta diversity in montane ant assemblages. *Journal of Biogeography*, 42(9), 1776–  
637 1786. doi: 10.1111/jbi.12537

638 Bolton, B., Alpert, G., Ward, P. S., & Naskrecki, P. (2005). Bolton ' S Catalogue of Ants of the  
639 World. *Environmental Health*, (January), 9145.

640 Brady, S. G., Schultz, T. R., Fisher, B. L., & Ward, P. S. (2006). Evaluating alternative hypotheses  
641 for the early evolution and diversification of ants. *Proceedings of the National Academy of  
642 Sciences*, 103(48), 18172–18177. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0605858103

643 Brandão, C. R. F., Silva, R. R., & Delabie, J. H. C. . (2009). Formigas (Hymenoptera). In A. R.  
644 Panizzi & J. R. P. . (Org. . Parra (Eds.), *Bioecologia e Nutrição de Insetos. Base para o Manejo  
645 Integrado de Pragas*. (pp. 323-369.). Brasília, DF: EMBRAPA.

646 Branstetter, M. G., Danforth, B. N., Pitts, J. P., Faircloth, B. C., Ward, P. S., Buffington, M. L., ...  
647 Brady, S. G. (2017). Phylogenomic Insights into the Evolution of Stinging Wasps and the  
648 Origins of Ants and Bees. *Current Biology*, 27(7), 1019–1025. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2017.03.027

649 Brühl, C. a., Mohamed, M., & Linsenmair, K. E. (1999). Altitudinal distribution of leaf litter ants  
650 along a transect in primary forests on Mount Kinabalu, Sabah, Malaysia. *Journal of Tropical  
651 Ecology*, 15(3), 265–277. doi: 10.1017/S0266467499000802

652 Castro, F. S. De, Gontijo, A. B., Castro, P. D. T. A., & Ribeiro, S. P. (2012). Annual and seasonal  
653 changes in the structure of litter-dwelling ant assemblages (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) in  
654 Atlantic semideciduous forests. *Psyche*, 2012,(Article ID 959715), 12 pages. doi:

- 655 10.1155/2012/959715
- 656 Chao, A., & Jost, L. (2012). Coverage-based rarefaction and extrapolation: Standardizing samples  
657 by completeness rather than size. *Ecology*, *93*(12), 2533–2547. doi: 10.1890/11-1952.1
- 658 Chao, A., Wang, Y. T., & Jost, L. (2013). Entropy and the species accumulation curve: A novel  
659 entropy estimator via discovery rates of new species. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, *4*(11),  
660 1091–1100. doi: 10.1111/2041-210X.12108
- 661 Chaves, A. V., Freitas, G. H. S., Vasconcelos, M. F., & Santos, F. R. (2015). Biogeographic patterns,  
662 origin and speciation of the endemic birds from eastern Brazilian mountaintops: A review.  
663 *Systematics and Biodiversity*, *13*(1), 1–16. doi: 10.1080/14772000.2014.972477
- 664 Cianciaruso, M. V., Silva, I. A., & Batalha, M. A. (2009). Diversidades filogenética e funcional:  
665 novas abordagens para a Ecologia de comunidades. *Biota Neotropica*, *9*(3), 93–103. doi:  
666 10.1590/S1676-06032009000300008
- 667 Clusella Trullas, S., van Wyk, J. H., & Spotila, J. R. (2007). Thermal melanism in ectotherms.  
668 *Journal of Thermal Biology*, *32*(5), 235–245. doi: 10.1016/j.jtherbio.2007.01.013
- 669 Coelho, M. S., Carneiro, M. A. A., Branco, C. A., Borges, R. A. X., & Fernandes, G. W. (2018)a.  
670 Species turnover drives  $\beta$ -diversity patterns across multiple spatial scales of plant-galling  
671 interactions in mountaintop grasslands. *PLoS ONE*, *13*(5), 1–16. doi:  
672 10.1371/journal.pone.0195565
- 673 Coelho, M. S., Neves, F. S., Perillo, L. N., Morellato, L. P. C., & Fernandes, G. W. (2018)b. Forest  
674 archipelagos: A natural model of metacommunity under the threat of fire. *Flora*, *238*(April),  
675 244–249. doi: 10.1016/j.flora.2017.03.013
- 676 Conceição, A. A., Rapini, A., Carmo, F. F. do, Brito, J. C., Silva, G. A., Neves, S. P. S., & Jacobi,  
677 C. M. (2016). Rupestrian Grassland Vegetation, Diversity, and Origin. In G.W. Fernandes  
678 (Ed.), *Ecology and Conservation of Mountaintop grasslands in Brazil* (pp. 105–127). doi:  
679 [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-29808-5\\_6](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-29808-5_6)
- 680 Cooke, S. J., Sack, L., Franklin, C. E., Farrell, A. P., Beardall, J., Wikelski, M., & Chown, S. L.

681 (2013). What is conservation physiology? Perspectives on an increasingly integrated and  
682 essential science. *Conservation Physiology*, *1*(1), 1–23. doi: 10.1093/conphys/cot001

683 Costa, F. V., Mello, R., Lana, T. C., & Neves, F. S. (2015). Ant fauna in megadiverse mountains:  
684 A checklist for the rocky grasslands. *Sociobiology*, *62*(2), 228–245. doi:  
685 10.13102/sociobiology.v62i2.228-245

686 Costanza, J. K., Moody, A., & Peet, R. K. (2011). Multi-scale environmental heterogeneity as a  
687 predictor of plant species richness. *Landscape Ecology*, *26*(6), 851–864. doi: 10.1007/s10980-  
688 011-9613-3

689 da Silva, P. G., Lobo, J. M., Hensen, M. C., Vaz-de-Mello, F. Z., & Hernández, M. I. M. (2018).  
690 Turnover and nestedness in subtropical dung beetle assemblages along an elevational gradient.  
691 *Diversity and Distributions*, *24*(9), 1277–1290. doi: 10.1111/ddi.12763

692 De Bello, F., Lavergne, S., Meynard, C. N., Lepš, J., & Thuiller, W. (2010). The partitioning of  
693 diversity: Showing Theseus a way out of the labyrinth. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, *21*(5),  
694 992–1000. doi: 10.1111/j.1654-1103.2010.01195.x

695 de Bello, F., Lavorel, S., Albert, C. H., Thuiller, W., Grigulis, K., Dolezal, J., ... Lepš, J. (2011).  
696 Quantifying the relevance of intraspecific trait variability for functional diversity. *Methods in*  
697 *Ecology and Evolution*, *2*(2), 163–174. doi: 10.1111/j.2041-210X.2010.00071.x

698 Domingues, S. A., Karez, C. S., Biondini, I. V. F., & Andrade, M. Â. (2011). Instrumentos  
699 económicos de gestión ambiental en la Reserva de Biosfera de la Serra do Espinhaço. *UNESCO*  
700 *Regional Office for Science for Latin America and the Caribbean*, p. 36. doi:  
701 10.1109/TDEI.2009.5211872

702 Dunn, R. R., Agosti, D., Andersen, A. N., Arnan, X., Bruhl, C. A., Cerdá, X., ... Sanders, N. J.  
703 (2009). Climatic drivers of hemispheric asymmetry in global patterns of ant species richness.  
704 *Ecology Letters*, *12*(4), 324–333. doi: 10.1111/j.1461-0248.2009.01291.x

705 Esquivel-Muelbert, A., Baker, T. R., Dexter, K. G., Lewis, S. L., ter Steege, H., Lopez-Gonzalez,  
706 G., ... Phillips, O. L. (2017). Seasonal drought limits tree species across the Neotropics.

707 *Ecography*, 40(5), 618–629. doi: 10.1111/ecog.01904

708 Feener, D. H., Lighton, J. R. B., & Bartholomew, G. A. (1988). Curvilinear Allometry, Energetics  
709 and Foraging Ecology: A Comparison of Leaf-Cutting Ants and Army Ants. *Functional*  
710 *Ecology*, 2(4), 509–520. doi: 10.2307/2389394

711 Fernandes, G. Wilson, Almeida, H. A., Nunes, C. A., Xavier, J. H. A., Cobb, N. S., Carneiro, M. A.  
712 A., ... Beirão, M. V. (2016). Cerrado to Rupestrian Grasslands: Patterns of Species  
713 Distribution and the Forces Shaping Them Along an Altitudinal Gradient. In G. W. Fernandes  
714 (Ed.), *Ecology and Conservation of Mountaintop grasslands in Brazil* (pp. 345–377). doi:  
715 [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-29808-5\\_15](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-29808-5_15)

716 Fernandes, G. Wilson, Barbosa, N. P. U., Alberton, B., Barbieri, A., Dirzo, R., Goulart, F., ... Solar,  
717 R. R. C. (2018). The deadly route to collapse and the uncertain fate of Brazilian rupestrian  
718 grasslands. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 27(10), 2587–2603. doi: 10.1007/s10531-018-  
719 1556-4

720 Fernandes, G.W. (2016). The Megadiverse Rupestrian Grassland. In G. W. Fernandes (Ed.),  
721 *Ecology and Conservation of Mountaintop grasslands in Brazil* (pp. 3–14). Springer, Cham.

722 Ferrari, L. T., Schaefer, C. E. G. R., Fernandes, R. B. A., Mendonça, B. A. F., Gjorup, D. F., Corrêa,  
723 G. R., & E.O., S. (2016). Thermic and Hydric Dynamics of Ironstone (Canga) and Quartzite  
724 Rupestrian Grasslands in the Quadrilátero Ferrífero: The Ecological Importance of Water. In  
725 G.W. Fernandes (Ed.), *Ecology and Conservation of Mountaintop Grasslands in Brazil* (pp.  
726 72–85).

727 Fichaux, M., Béchade, B., Donald, J., Weyna, A., Delabie, J. H. C., Muriene, J., ... Orivel, J.  
728 (2019). Habitats shape taxonomic and functional composition of Neotropical ant assemblages.  
729 *Oecologia*, 189(2), 501–513. doi: 10.1007/s00442-019-04341-z

730 Flores, L. M. A., Zanette, L. R. S., & Araujo, F. S. (2018). Effects of habitat simplification on  
731 assemblages of cavity nesting bees and wasps in a semiarid neotropical conservation area.  
732 *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 27(2), 311–328. doi: 10.1007/s10531-017-1436-3



- 733 Galdean, N., Callisto, M., & Barbosa, F. (2000). Lotic ecosystems of serra do cipó, southeast brazil:  
734 Water quality and a tentative classification based on the benthic macroinvertebrate community.  
735 *Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management*, 3(4), 545–552. doi:  
736 10.1080/14634980008650691
- 737 Gaston, K. J. (2000). Global patterns in biodiversity. *Nature*, 405(6783), 220–227. doi:  
738 10.1038/35012228
- 739 Giuliatti, A. M., Pirani, J. R., & Harley, R. M. (1997). Centres of plant diversity: a guide and strategy  
740 for their conservation. *Oxford: Information Press*, 397–4004.
- 741 Guénard, B., Weiser, M. D., Gómez, K., Narula, N., & Economo, E. P. (2017). The Global Ant  
742 Biodiversity Informatics (GABI) database: Synthesizing data on the geographic distribution of  
743 ant species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Myrmecological News*, 24, 83–89.
- 744 Hopper, S. D., Silveira, F. A. O., & Fiedler, P. L. (2016). Biodiversity hotspots and Ocbil theory.  
745 *Plant and Soil*, 403(1–2), 167–216. doi: 10.1007/s11104-015-2764-2
- 746 Hsieh, T. C., Ma, K. H., & Chao, A. (2016). *Introduction to iNEXT ( R package ) : Excerpt from*  
747 *iNEXT User ' s Guide*. 1–8.
- 748 Johnson, R. A. (2015). A taxonomic revision of South American species of the seed-harvester ant  
749 genus Pogonomyrmex (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Part I. *Zootaxa*, 4029(1), 001–142. doi:  
750 10.11646/zootaxa.4029.1.1
- 751 Jost, L. (2007). Concepts & Synthesis. *Ecology*, 88(10), 2427–2439. doi: 10.1890/07-1861.1
- 752 Kaspari, M., & Weiser, M. D. (1999). The size–grain hypothesis and interspecific scaling in ants.  
753 *Functional Ecology*, 13(4), 530–538. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2435.1999.00343.x
- 754 Kaspari, Michael, Clay, N. A., Lucas, J., Yanoviak, S. P., & Kay, A. (2015). Thermal adaptation  
755 generates a diversity of thermal limits in a rainforest ant community. *Global Change Biology*,  
756 21(3), 1092–1102. doi: 10.1111/gcb.12750
- 757 Kaspari, Michael, Yuan, M., & Alonso, L. (2003). Spatial Grain and the Causes of Regional  
758 Diversity Gradients in Ants. *The American Naturalist*, 161(3), 459–477. doi: 10.1086/367906

- 759 Körner, C. (2007). The use of “altitude” in ecological research. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution*,  
760 22(11), 569–574. doi: 10.1016/j.tree.2007.09.006
- 761 Lasmar, C. J., Ribas, C. R., Louzada, J., Queiroz, A. C. M., Feitosa, R. M., Imata, M. M. G., ...  
762 Domingos, D. Q. (2020). Disentangling elevational and vegetational effects on ant diversity  
763 patterns. *Acta Oecologica*, 102(November 2019), 103489. doi: 10.1016/j.actao.2019.103489
- 764 Lassau, S. a., & Hochuli, D. F. (2004). Effects of habitat complexity on ant assemblages.  
765 *Ecography*, 27(2), 157–164. doi: 10.1111/j.0906-7590.2004.03675.x
- 766 Leal, I. R., Filgueiras, B. K. C., Gomes, J. P., Iannuzzi, L., & Andersen, A. N. (2012). Effects of  
767 habitat fragmentation on ant richness and functional composition in Brazilian Atlantic forest.  
768 *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 21(7), 1687–1701. doi: 10.1007/s10531-012-0271-9
- 769 Leite, F. S. F., Juncá, F. A., & Eterovick, P. C. (2008). Status do conhecimento, endemismo e  
770 conservação de anfíbios anuros da Serra do Espinhaço, Brasil. *Megadiversidade*, 4(1), 158–  
771 176. doi: 10.3905/jpm.2003.319889
- 772 Leponce, M., Theunis, L., Delabie, J. H. C., & Roisin, Y. (2004). Scale dependence of diversity  
773 measures in a leaf-litter ant assemblage. *Ecography*, 27(2), 253–267. doi: 10.1111/j.0906-  
774 7590.2004.03715.x
- 775 Liang, B. (2003). The accuracy of hedge fund returns: Auditing makes a real difference. *Journal of*  
776 *Portfolio Management*, 29(3), 111–122. doi: 10.3905/jpm.2003.319889
- 777 Longino, J. T., & Branstetter, M. G. (2019). The truncated bell: an enigmatic but pervasive  
778 elevational diversity pattern in Middle American ants. *Ecography*, 42(2), 272–283. doi:  
779 10.1111/ecog.03871
- 780 Longino, J. T., & Colwell, R. K. (2011). Density compensation, species composition, and richness  
781 of ants on a neotropical elevational gradient. *Ecosphere*, 2(3), art29. doi: 10.1890/ES10-  
782 00200.1
- 783 Marques, T., Espírito-Santo, M. M., Neves, F. S., & Schoereder, J. H. (2017). Ant assemblage  
784 structure in a secondary tropical dry forest: The role of ecological succession and seasonality.

785        *Sociobiology*, 64(3), 261–275. doi: 10.13102/sociobiology.v64i3.1276

786 McCain, C., & Grytnes, J. (2010). Elevational gradients in species richness. *Encyclopedia of Life*  
787        *Sciences (ELS)*, (August 2016), 1–10. doi: 10.1002/9780470015902.a0022548

788 Meguro, M., Pirani, J. R., Mello-Silva, R. de, & Giuliatti, A. M. (1996). Caracterização florística e  
789        estrutural de matas ripárias e capões de altitude da Serra do Cipó, Minas Gerais. *Boletim de*  
790        *Botânica Da Universidade de São Paulo*, 15(1), 13–29. Retrieved from  
791        <https://www.revistas.usp.br/bolbot/article/view/57939>

792 Mittermeier, R. A., van Dijk, P. P., Rhodin, A. G. J., & Nash, S. D. (2004). Hotspots Revisited:  
793        Earth's Biologically Richest and Most Endangered Ecoregions. *Chelonian Conservation and*  
794        *Biology*, 14(1), 200. doi: 10.2744/ccab-14-01-2-10.1

795 Montine, P. S. M., Viana, N. F., Almeida, F. S., Dáttilo, W., Santanna, A. S., Martins, L., & Vargas,  
796        A. B. (2014). Seasonality of epigaeic ant communities in a Brazilian atlantic rainforest.  
797        *Sociobiology*, 61(2), 178–183. doi: 10.13102/sociobiology.v61i2.178-183

798 Mota, G. S., Luz, G. R., Mota, N. M., Silva Coutinho, E., das Dores Magalhães Veloso, M.,  
799        Fernandes, G. W., & Nunes, Y. R. F. (2018). Changes in species composition, vegetation  
800        structure, and life forms along an altitudinal gradient of rupestrian grasslands in south-eastern  
801        Brazil. *Flora*, 238, 32–42. doi: 10.1016/j.flora.2017.03.010

802 Munyai, T. C., & Foord, S. H. (2012). Ants on a mountain: Spatial, environmental and habitat  
803        associations along an altitudinal transect in a centre of endemism. *Journal of Insect*  
804        *Conservation*, 16(5), 677–695. doi: 10.1007/s10841-011-9449-9

805 NASA. (2009). Landsat 7 science data users handbook. Retrieved June 8, 2017, from National  
806        Aeronautics and Space Administration Landsat website:  
807        <http://glovis.usgs.gov/><http://edcsns17.cr.usgs.gov/EarthExplorer/><http://www.landcover.org/index.shtml><http://glovis.usgs.gov/><http://edcsns17.cr.usgs.gov/EarthExplorer/><http://www.landcover.org/index.shtml><http://landsathandbook.gsfc.nasa.gov>

808        <http://glovis.usgs.gov/><http://edcsns17.cr.usgs.gov/EarthExplorer/><http://www.landcover.org/index.shtml><http://landsathandbook.gsfc.nasa.gov>

809        <http://www.landcover.org/index.shtml><http://landsathandbook.gsfc.nasa.gov>

810 Nation, J. L. (2008). Integument: Structure and Function. In J. L. Capinera (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of*

811 *Entomology* (pp. 2015–2019). doi: 10.1007/978-1-4020-6359-6\_1557

812 Nowrouzi, S., Andersen, A. N., Macfadyen, S., Staunton, K. M., Vanderwal, J., & Robson, S. K. A.  
813 (2016). Ant diversity and distribution along elevation gradients in the Australian Wet tropics:  
814 The importance of seasonal moisture stability. *PLoS ONE*, *11*(4). doi:  
815 10.1371/journal.pone.0153420

816 Nunes, Cássio A., Quintino, A. V., Constantino, R., Negreiros, D., Reis Júnior, R., & Fernandes, G.  
817 W. (2017). Patterns of taxonomic and functional diversity of termites along a tropical  
818 elevational gradient. *Biotropica*, *49*(2), 186–194. doi: 10.1111/btp.12365

819 Nunes, Cássio Alencar, Braga, R. F., Figueira, J. E. C., Neves, F. de S., & Fernandes, G. W. (2016).  
820 Dung Beetles along a Tropical Altitudinal Gradient: Environmental Filtering on Taxonomic  
821 and Functional Diversity. *PLOS ONE*, *11*(6), e0157442. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0157442

822 Oksanen, J., Blanchet, F. G., Kindt, R., Legendre, P., Minchin, P. R., Hara, R. B. O., ... Wagner, H.  
823 (2018). *Package 'vegan' - Community Ecology Package. R package version 2.5-5*. Retrieved  
824 from <https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/vegan/index.html>

825 Paolucci, L. N., Maia, M. L. B., Solar, R. R. C., Campos, R. I., Schoereder, J. H., & Andersen, A.  
826 N. (2016). Fire in the Amazon: impact of experimental fuel addition on responses of ants and  
827 their interactions with myrmecochorous seeds. *Oecologia*, *182*(2), 335–346. doi:  
828 10.1007/s00442-016-3638-x

829 Parmesan, C. (2006). Ecological and Evolutionary Responses to Recent Climate Change. *Annual*  
830 *Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, *37*(1), 637–669. doi:  
831 10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.37.091305.110100

832 Parr, C. L., Dunn, R. R., Sanders, N. J., Weiser, M. D., Photakis, M., Bishop, T. R., ... Gibb, H.  
833 (2017). GlobalAnts: a new database on the geography of ant traits (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).  
834 *Insect Conservation and Diversity*, *10*(1), 5–20. doi: 10.1111/icad.12211

835 Pecl, G. T., Araújo, M. B., Bell, J. D., Blanchard, J., Bonebrake, T. C., Chen, I. C., ... Williams, S.  
836 E. (2017). Biodiversity redistribution under climate change: Impacts on ecosystems and human

837 well-being. *Science*, 355(6332). doi: 10.1126/science.aai9214

838 Pereira, G. C. N., Coelho, M. S., Beirão, M. do V., Braga, R. F., & Fernandes, G. W. (2017).  
839 Diversity of fruit-feeding butterflies in a mountaintop archipelago of rainforest. *PLoS ONE*,  
840 12(6), 1–20. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0180007

841 Perillo, L. N., Neves, F. D. S., Antonini, Y., & Martins, R. P. (2017). Compositional changes in bee  
842 and wasp communities along Neotropical mountain altitudinal gradient. *PLoS ONE*, 12(7), 1–  
843 14. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0182054

844 Petchey, O. L., & Gaston, K. J. (2006). Functional diversity: Back to basics and looking forward.  
845 *Ecology Letters*, 9(6), 741–758. doi: 10.1111/j.1461-0248.2006.00924.x

846 R Core Team. (2017). R Core Team (2017). R: A language and environment for statistical  
847 computing. *R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria*. URL [Http://Www.R-](http://www.R-Project.Org/)  
848 [Project.Org/](http://www.R-Project.Org/).

849 Rosgen, D. L. (1994). Classification of natural rivers. *Catena*, 22, 169–199.

850 Santos, M. F., Serafim, H., & Sano, P. T. (2011). Fisionomia e composição da vegetação florestal  
851 na Serra do Cipó, MG, Brasil. *Acta Botanica Brasilica*, 25(4), 793–814. doi: 10.1590/S0102-  
852 33062011000400007

853 Silveira, F. A. O., Barbosa, M., Beiroz, W., Callisto, M., Macedo, D. R., Morellato, L. P. C., ...  
854 Fernandes, G. W. (2019). Tropical mountains as natural laboratories to study global changes:  
855 A long-term ecological research project in a megadiverse biodiversity hotspot. *Perspectives in*  
856 *Plant Ecology, Evolution and Systematics*, 38, 64–73. doi: 10.1016/j.ppees.2019.04.001

857 Silveira, F. A. O., Negreiros, D., Barbosa, N. P. U., Buisson, E., Carmo, F. F., Carstensen, D. W.,  
858 ... Lambers, H. (2016). Ecology and evolution of plant diversity in the endangered campo  
859 rupestre: a neglected conservation priority. *Plant Soil*, 403(1–2), 129–152. doi:  
860 10.1007/s11104-015-2637-8

861 Smith, A. R. (1978). Color gamut transform pairs. *ACM SIGGRAPH Computer Graphics*, 12(3),  
862 12–19. doi: 10.1145/965139.807361

- 863 Smith, M. A. (2015). Ants, elevation, phylogenetic diversity and community structure. *Ecosphere*,  
864 6(11), art221. doi: 10.1890/ES14-00473.1
- 865 Solar, R. R. de C., Barlow, J., Andersen, A. N., Schoereder, J. H., Berenguer, E., Ferreira, J. N., &  
866 Gardner, T. A. (2016). Biodiversity consequences of land-use change and forest disturbance  
867 in the Amazon: A multi-scale assessment using ant communities. *Biological Conservation*,  
868 197, 98–107. doi: 10.1016/j.biocon.2016.03.005
- 869 Terblanche, J. S. (2012). Thermal relations. In R. F. Chapman, S. J. Simpson, & A. E. Douglas  
870 (Eds.), *The Insects: Structure and Function* (Fifth edit, pp. 588–621). New York: Cambridge  
871 University Press.
- 872 Tiede, Y., Schlautmann, J., Donoso, D. A., Wallis, C. I. B., Bendix, J., Brandl, R., & Farwig, N.  
873 (2017). Ants as indicators of environmental change and ecosystem processes. *Ecological*  
874 *Indicators*, 83, 527–537. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2017.01.029
- 875 Tuomisto, H. (2010). A diversity of beta diversities: Straightening up a concept gone awry. Part 1.  
876 Defining beta diversity as a function of alpha and gamma diversity. *Ecography*, 33(1), 2–22.  
877 doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0587.2009.05880.x
- 878 Unesco. (1996). *La Estrategia de Sevilla y el Marco Estatutario de la Red Mundial* (p. 22). p. 22.
- 879 Vasconcelos, H. L., Maravalhas, J. B., Feitosa, R. M., Pacheco, R., Neves, K. C., & Andersen, A.  
880 N. (2018). Neotropical savanna ants show a reversed latitudinal gradient of species richness,  
881 with climatic drivers reflecting the forest origin of the fauna. *Journal of Biogeography*, 45(1),  
882 248–258. doi: 10.1111/jbi.13113
- 883 Vellend, M. (2016). *The Theory of Ecological Communities (MPB-57)*. Retrieved from  
884 <https://books.google.com.br/books?id=2Yn8CwAAQBAJ>
- 885 Villéger, S., Grenouillet, G., & Brosse, S. (2013). Decomposing functional  $\beta$ -diversity reveals that  
886 low functional  $\beta$ -diversity is driven by low functional turnover in European fish assemblages.  
887 *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 22(6), 671–681. doi: 10.1111/geb.12021
- 888 Villéger, S., Mason, N. W. H., & Mouillot, D. (2008). New Multidimensional Functional Diversity

889 Indices for a Multifaceted Framework in Functional Ecology Published by : Ecological Society  
890 of America content in a trusted digital archive. *Ecology*, 89(8), 2290–2301. doi: 10.1890/07-  
891 1206.1

892 Violle, C., Navas, M. L., Vile, D., Kazakou, E., Fortunel, C., Hummel, I., & Garnier, E. (2007). Let  
893 the concept of trait be functional! *Oikos*, 116(5), 882–892. doi: 10.1111/j.0030-  
894 1299.2007.15559.x

895 Walker, B. H. (1992). Biodiversity and Ecological Redundancy Biodiversity and Ecological  
896 Redundancy. *Conservation Biology*, 6(1), 18–23.

897 Weber, N. A. (1938). The biology of the fungus-growing ants. Part IV. Additional new forms. Part  
898 V. The Attini of Bolivia. *Biología de las hormigas cultivadoras de hongos. Parte IV. Nuevas*  
899 *formas adicionales. Part V. Las Attini de Bolivia. Revista de Entomología*, 7, 154–206.

900 Whittaker, R. (1960). Vegetation of the Siskiyou, Oregon and California. *Ecological Monographs*,  
901 30(3), 279–338.

902 Wills, B. D., Powell, S., Rivera, M. D., & Suarez, A. V. (2017). Correlates and Consequences of  
903 Worker Polymorphism in Ants. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 63(1), 575–598. doi:  
904 10.1146/annurev-ento-020117-043357

905 Yates, M. L., Andrew, N. R., Binns, M., & Gibb, H. (2014). Morphological traits: predictable  
906 responses to macrohabitats across a 300 km scale. *PeerJ*, 2, e271. doi: 10.7717/peerj.271  
907

## 1 Supporting information

2 **Table S1.** Species captured and traits used to calculate functional diversity (FD): (1) morphological traits (a) WL: Weber's length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ); (b) HFL: Hind femur length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ); (c)  
3 ML: Mandible length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ); (d) V: measure of color brightness (%); (e) Workers polymorphism: categorical (monomorphic, dimorphic and polymorphic); (f) integument  
4 sculpture (ordinal data (smooth/often shine, intermediate and texturized); and (2) ecological traits or life history traits (a): functional groups based on global-scale responses of  
5 ants to environmental stress and disturbance (Andersen, 1995; Leal *et al.*, 2012; Paolucci *et al.*, 2016). AA = Army Ants; AD = Arboreal Dominant; AP = Arboreal Predator;  
6 AS = Arboreal Subordinate; CO = Cryptic Omnivores; CP = Cryptic Predators; DD = Dominant Dolichoderinae; EO = Epigeic Omnivores; EP = Epigeic Predators; Hatt = High  
7 Attini; Latt = Low Attini; OPP = Opportunist; SC = Subordinate Camponotini SH = Seed Harvester.

Species	WL	HFL	ML	V	Workers' polymorphism	Integument sculpture	Functional groups
<i>Acromyrmex balzani</i>	2558.66	1.04	0.40	0.54	polymorphic	intermediate	Hatt
<i>Acromyrmex coronatus</i>	1759.29	1.11	0.49	0.38	polymorphic	intermediate	Hatt
<i>Acromyrmex</i> sp2	2235.66	1.13	0.51	0.62	polymorphic	intermediate	Hatt
<i>Acromyrmex</i> sp5	2411.54	1.17	0.50	0.34	polymorphic	intermediate	Hatt
<i>Acromyrmex subterraneus</i>	3107.80	1.12	0.46	0.62	polymorphic	intermediate	Hatt
<i>Anochetus inermis</i>	1378.50	0.69	0.45	0.48	monomorphic	intermediate	EP
<i>Apterostigma</i> gr. <i>pilosum</i> sp1	1281.67	1.08	0.47	0.36	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt
<i>Apterostigma</i> gr. <i>pilosum</i> sp2	1602.61	0.95	0.30	0.28	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt
<i>Apterostigma</i> gr. <i>pilosum</i> sp3	1272.44	0.97	0.30	0.34	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt
<i>Atta sexdens rubropilosa</i>	3788.38	1.41	0.45	0.34	polymorphic	intermediate	Hatt
<i>Brachymyrmex pictus</i>	371.70	0.89	0.33	0.41	monomorphic	smooth	OPP
<i>Brachymyrmex</i> prox. <i>Cordemoyi</i>	475.97	0.89	0.36	0.26	monomorphic	smooth	OPP
<i>Brachymyrmex</i> sp4	451.42	0.75	0.47	0.27	monomorphic	smooth	OPP
<i>Brachymyrmex</i> sp5	704.81	0.87	0.44	0.63	monomorphic	smooth	OPP
<i>Camponotus (Hypercolobopsis)</i> sp3	1775.89	0.74	0.25	0.62	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus (Hypercolobopsis)</i> sp6	1732.71	0.82	0.29	0.52	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus (Hypercolobopsis)</i> sp7	1742.19	0.82	0.27	0.63	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus (Myrmaphaenus)</i> sp1	2452.25	0.83	0.36	0.14	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus (Myrmaphaenus)</i> sp5	1434.07	0.88	0.30	0.12	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus (Tanaemyrmex)</i> sp2	1931.61	0.87	0.26	0.11	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus arboreus</i>	2152.96	0.79	0.27	0.14	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus atriceps</i>	2590.19	0.90	0.28	0.46	dimorphic	intermediate	SC



Species	WL	HFL	ML	V	Workers' polymorphism	Integument sculpture	Functional groups
<i>Camponotus blandus</i>	2031.42	0.84	0.29	0.12	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus cingulatus</i>	2699.53	1.00	0.28	0.38	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus crassus</i>	1602.19	0.87	0.32	0.13	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus latangulus</i>	1446.18	0.90	0.36	0.38	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus lespesii</i>	4288.06	0.97	0.25	0.20	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus leydigi</i>	2817.51	0.80	0.28	0.45	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus melanoticus</i>	2856.95	0.90	0.26	0.24	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus novogranadensis</i>	1608.14	0.73	0.32	0.15	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus renggeri</i>	3157.38	0.89	0.28	0.14	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus rufipes</i>	3196.31	0.92	0.27	0.14	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus senex</i>	1628.06	0.95	0.33	0.15	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus sericeiventris</i>	3694.48	0.97	0.26	0.14	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus sexguttatus</i>	1889.19	0.84	0.27	0.13	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus</i> sp14	1956.54	0.78	0.27	0.18	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus</i> sp19	3493.04	0.80	0.30	0.20	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus</i> sp20	3174.94	0.85	0.26	0.46	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus</i> sp4	3679.38	0.92	0.23	0.35	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus</i> sp5	3179.61	0.92	0.27	0.54	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Camponotus vittatus</i>	2690.20	0.93	0.26	0.61	dimorphic	intermediate	SC
<i>Cardiocondyla</i> cf. <i>obscurior</i>	501.44	0.59	0.37	0.68	monomorphic	intermediate	AD
<i>Carebara urichi</i>	509.08	0.63	0.47	0.60	dimorphic	intermediate	CO
<i>Cephalotes atratus</i>	4140.30	0.86	0.27	0.13	dimorphic	intermediate	AS
<i>Cephalotes pusillus</i>	1338.89	0.70	0.31	0.16	dimorphic	intermediate	AS
<i>Crematogaster acuta</i>	985.77	0.89	0.56	0.30	polymorphic	intermediate	AD
<i>Crematogaster brasiliensis</i>	786.65	1.06	0.50	0.23	polymorphic	intermediate	AD
<i>Crematogaster</i> prox. <i>erecta</i> sp1	758.01	0.83	0.45	0.34	polymorphic	intermediate	AD
<i>Crematogaster</i> prox. <i>obscurata</i> sp1	637.96	0.80	0.40	0.63	polymorphic	intermediate	AD
<i>Crematogaster</i> sp6	799.19	0.98	0.47	0.32	polymorphic	intermediate	AD
<i>Cyphomyrmex</i> gr. <i>rimosus</i> sp1	830.77	0.78	0.43	0.51	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt
<i>Cyphomyrmex</i> gr. <i>rimosus</i> sp2	1002.22	0.88	0.39	0.41	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt
<i>Cyphomyrmex</i> gr. <i>rimosus</i> sp3	858.61	0.83	0.40	0.39	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt
<i>Dolichoderus bispinosus</i>	1911.95	0.94	0.35	0.10	monomorphic	intermediate	AD
<i>Dolichoderus diversus</i>	1886.54	0.90	0.28	0.22	monomorphic	smooth	AD
<i>Dolichoderus lutosus</i>	1391.76	0.77	0.33	0.66	monomorphic	smooth	AD
<i>Dorymyrmex brunneus</i>	1224.75	1.00	0.37	0.39	monomorphic	smooth	OPP
<i>Dorymyrmex goeldii</i>	1198.94	1.02	0.33	0.29	monomorphic	smooth	OPP
<i>Dorymyrmex pyramicus</i>	1015.13	1.03	0.39	0.81	monomorphic	smooth	OPP

Species	WL	HFL	ML	V	Workers' polymorphism	Integument sculpture	Functional groups
<i>Dorymyrmex</i> sp5	785.73	1.05	0.36	0.62	monomorphic	smooth	OPP
<i>Eciton</i> cf. <i>vagans</i>	2813.05	0.99	0.35	0.36	polymorphic	intermediate	AA
<i>Eciton mexicanum</i>	2972.83	1.16	1.05	0.51	polymorphic	intermediate	AA
<i>Ectatomma brunneum</i>	3602.40	0.77	0.39	0.17	monomorphic	textured	EP
<i>Ectatomma edentatum</i>	2760.84	0.76	0.41	0.22	monomorphic	textured	EP
<i>Ectatomma opaciventre</i>	4758.47	0.93	0.40	0.53	monomorphic	textured	EP
<i>Ectatomma permagnum</i>	3607.01	0.77	0.41	0.16	monomorphic	textured	EP
<i>Ectatomma planidens</i>	2368.66	0.72	0.41	0.40	monomorphic	textured	EP
<i>Ectatomma tuberculatum</i>	3546.31	0.81	0.45	0.39	monomorphic	textured	AP
<i>Forelius brasiliensis</i>	839.50	1.18	0.43	0.61	monomorphic	smooth	DD
<i>Forelius maranhaoensis</i>	685.37	1.21	0.52	0.35	monomorphic	smooth	DD
<i>Forelius</i> sp2	536.26	0.91	0.42	0.54	monomorphic	smooth	DD
<i>Gnamptogenys</i> gp <i>striatula</i> sp.n. A	1085.81	0.57	0.43	0.46	monomorphic	textured	EP
<i>Gnamptogenys</i> sp3	1889.60	0.66	0.40	0.14	monomorphic	textured	EP
<i>Gnamptogenys striatula</i>	1467.21	0.84	0.38	0.21	monomorphic	textured	EP
<i>Gnamptogenys sulcata</i>	1297.90	0.64	0.41	0.25	monomorphic	textured	EP
<i>Heteroponera</i> sp1	1192.50	0.63	0.28	0.27	monomorphic	textured	EP
<i>Hylomyrma balzani</i>	1076.35	0.76	0.52	0.25	monomorphic	textured	EO
<i>Hylomyrma</i> prox. <i>Reitteri</i>	1164.23	0.80	0.53	0.24	monomorphic	textured	EO
<i>Hylomyrma</i> sp4	1049.22	0.72	0.50	0.28	monomorphic	textured	EO
<i>Hypoconera distinguenda</i>	935.95	0.54	0.36	0.33	monomorphic	smooth	CP
<i>Hypoconera</i> sp1	1144.60	0.58	0.39	0.25	monomorphic	smooth	CP
<i>Hypoconera</i> sp3	1629.02	0.55	0.44	0.23	monomorphic	smooth	CP
<i>Hypoconera</i> sp4	790.79	0.55	0.37	0.39	monomorphic	smooth	CP
<i>Hypoconera</i> sp5	1563.29	0.65	0.34	0.23	monomorphic	smooth	CP
<i>Kalathomyrmex emeryi</i>	860.48	0.68	0.50	0.67	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt
<i>Labidus coecus</i>	1433.98	0.98	0.37	0.30	polymorphic	intermediate	AA
<i>Labidus praedator</i>	1602.77	1.00	0.47	0.23	polymorphic	intermediate	AA
<i>Leptogenys</i> aff. <i>Górgona</i>	1550.62	0.69	0.29	0.15	monomorphic	smooth	EP
<i>Leptogenys crudelis</i>	2933.08	0.68	0.27	0.11	monomorphic	smooth	EP
<i>Linepithema aztecoides</i>	730.18	0.83	0.35	0.36	monomorphic	smooth	EO
<i>Linepithema cerradense</i>	732.48	0.84	0.34	0.65	monomorphic	smooth	EO
<i>Linepithema</i> cf. <i>pulex</i>	864.22	0.67	0.33	0.59	monomorphic	smooth	EO
<i>Linepithema gallardoii</i>	757.60	0.77	0.33	0.39	monomorphic	smooth	EO
<i>Linepithema iniquum</i>	858.67	0.75	0.34	0.38	monomorphic	smooth	EO
<i>Linepithema micans</i>	813.12	0.80	0.36	0.54	monomorphic	smooth	EO
<i>Megalomyrmex</i> sp1	1157.27	0.90	0.34	0.46	monomorphic	smooth	EO

Species	WL	HFL	ML	V	Workers' polymorphism	Integument sculpture	Functional groups
<i>Mycetarotes</i> sp1	1063.75	0.89	0.47	0.72	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt
<i>Mycetophylax</i> gr. <i>strigatus</i> sp4	829.21	0.57	0.44	0.47	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt
<i>Mycetophylax</i> gr. <i>strigatus</i> sp5	795.90	1.04	0.74	0.70	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt
<i>Mycetophylax</i> gr. <i>strigatus</i> sp6	730.09	0.81	0.51	0.60	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt
<i>Mycetophylax lectus</i>	712.06	0.81	0.45	0.57	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt
<i>Mycocepurus goeldii</i>	920.92	0.85	0.49	0.39	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt
<i>Myrmelachista catharinae</i>	688.57	0.79	0.32	0.13	monomorphic	smooth	AS
<i>Myrmicocrypta</i> sp1	922.00	0.84	0.45	0.66	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt
<i>Neivamyrmex</i> cf. <i>swainsonii</i>	596.01	0.53	0.30	0.54	polymorphic	intermediate	AA
<i>Neivamyrmex pseudops</i>	1356.80	1.12	0.42	0.46	polymorphic	intermediate	AA
<i>Neivamyrmex</i> sp2	1099.18	0.71	0.35	0.46	polymorphic	intermediate	AA
<i>Neoponera crenata</i>	2138.10	0.74	0.45	0.15	monomorphic	intermediate	EP
<i>Neoponera latinoda</i>	2814.77	0.76	0.48	0.15	monomorphic	smooth	EP
<i>Neoponera villosa</i>	4643.72	0.79	0.48	0.14	monomorphic	smooth	AP
<i>Nomamyrmex esenbeckii</i>	2531.03	0.85	0.38	0.54	polymorphic	intermediate	AA
<i>Nylanderia</i> sp1	783.41	0.95	0.40	0.57	monomorphic	smooth	OPP
<i>Ochetomyrmex semipolitus</i>	495.81	0.69	0.48	0.69	monomorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Octostruma balzani</i>	576.86	0.70	0.32	0.50	monomorphic	textured	CP
<i>Octostruma iheringi</i>	759.18	0.72	0.31	0.45	monomorphic	textured	CP
<i>Octostruma stenognatha</i>	675.45	0.70	0.30	0.42	monomorphic	textured	CP
<i>Odontomachus bauri</i>	4343.87	0.93	0.47	0.27	monomorphic	intermediate	EP
<i>Odontomachus brunneus</i>	2551.31	0.85	0.45	0.29	monomorphic	intermediate	EP
<i>Odontomachus chelifer</i>	4888.06	0.89	0.46	0.31	monomorphic	intermediate	EP
<i>Odontomachus meinerti</i>	2426.02	0.81	0.46	0.39	monomorphic	intermediate	EP
<i>Oxyepoecus</i> prox. <i>bruschi</i> sp1	566.91	0.64	0.46	0.30	monomorphic	intermediate	EP
<i>Oxyepoecus</i> prox. <i>bruschi</i> sp2	628.51	0.63	0.42	0.37	monomorphic	intermediate	EP
<i>Oxyepoecus</i> sp5	496.43	0.62	0.42	0.39	monomorphic	intermediate	EP
<i>Pachycondyla harpax</i>	2632.19	0.64	0.43	0.15	monomorphic	intermediate	EP
<i>Pachycondyla striata</i>	4269.56	0.73	0.44	0.15	monomorphic	intermediate	EP
<i>Pheidole ambigua</i>	839.68	0.94	0.46	0.50	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole capilata</i>	839.16	0.92	0.50	0.27	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole dorsata</i>	467.19	0.82	0.50	0.39	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole gertrudae</i>	867.83	1.08	0.52	0.41	dimorphic	smooth	EO
<i>Pheidole jelskii</i>	1142.97	1.12	0.39	0.32	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole oxyops</i>	1246.70	1.22	0.41	0.32	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> prox. <i>Reclusi</i>	811.69	0.93	0.50	0.18	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole radoszkowskii</i>	742.21	0.94	0.41	0.55	dimorphic	intermediate	EO

Species	WL	HFL	ML	V	Workers' polymorphism	Integument sculpture	Functional groups
<i>Pheidole scolioceps</i> *	NA	NA	NA	NA	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole sensitiva</i>	733.25	1.05	0.48	0.19	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp1	1167.29	1.05	0.39	0.24	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp13	457.99	0.77	0.48	0.57	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp14	728.83	0.82	0.52	0.59	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp15	991.17	0.88	0.45	0.24	dimorphic	smooth	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp17	775.01	0.91	0.51	0.28	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp18	852.64	1.12	0.33	0.60	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp2	747.97	0.94	0.43	0.65	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp20	839.89	0.94	0.42	0.58	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp24	836.95	1.11	0.43	0.35	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp25	851.55	0.83	0.51	0.23	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp29	776.94	1.05	0.42	0.64	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp32	518.70	0.78	0.50	0.73	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp39	851.45	0.97	0.41	0.55	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp40	839.40	1.05	0.49	0.55	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp45	479.71	0.77	0.50	0.57	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp5	703.17	0.87	0.53	0.20	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp51	572.01	0.73	0.52	0.61	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp52	925.53	0.97	0.43	0.44	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp53	822.60	1.01	0.42	0.51	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp6	719.71	0.93	0.41	0.75	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp7	886.39	1.06	0.42	0.61	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole</i> sp8	443.76	0.78	0.51	0.58	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole subarmata</i>	529.95	0.85	0.54	0.51	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole susannae</i>	1006.22	1.02	0.40	0.49	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole termitobla</i>	646.55	0.82	0.51	0.40	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pheidole vafra</i>	777.43	1.00	0.42	0.47	dimorphic	intermediate	EO
<i>Pogonomyrmex naegelii</i>	1495.75	0.85	0.50	0.35	monomorphic	textured	SH
<i>Procryptocerus schmitti</i>	1194.11	0.55	0.26	0.13	monomorphic	textured	AS
<i>Pseudomyrmex</i> gr. <i>pallidus</i> sp1	1105.60	0.47	0.29	0.67	monomorphic	intermediate	AS
<i>Pseudomyrmex gracilis</i>	2282.01	0.63	0.34	0.22	monomorphic	intermediate	AS
<i>Pseudomyrmex</i> sp1	2263.75	0.45	0.25	0.63	monomorphic	intermediate	AS
<i>Pseudomyrmex</i> sp2	1532.20	0.51	0.26	0.55	monomorphic	intermediate	AS
<i>Pseudomyrmex</i> sp3	1893.88	0.54	0.30	0.61	monomorphic	intermediate	AS
<i>Pseudomyrmex</i> sp4	1479.88	0.55	0.28	0.26	monomorphic	intermediate	AS
<i>Pseudomyrmex</i> sp7	1232.77	0.48	0.26	0.49	monomorphic	intermediate	AS

Species	WL	HFL	ML	V	Workers' polymorphism	Integument sculpture	Functional groups
<i>Pseudomyrmex termitarius</i>	1799.27	0.66	0.39	0.49	monomorphic	intermediate	AS
<i>Rasopone</i> sp2	1688.18	0.54	0.40	0.15	monomorphic	intermediate	EP
<i>Sericomyrmex</i> sp1	1410.22	0.82	0.46	0.42	monomorphic	intermediate	Hatt
<i>Sericomyrmex</i> sp2	1648.22	0.80	0.46	0.86	monomorphic	intermediate	Hatt
<i>Sericomyrmex</i> sp4	1462.01	0.84	0.50	0.51	monomorphic	intermediate	Hatt
<i>Sericomyrmex</i> sp5	1114.70	0.91	0.60	0.49	monomorphic	intermediate	Hatt
<i>Solenopsis</i> (Diplorhoptrum) sp1	409.27	0.68	0.54	0.59	monomorphic	smooth	CO
<i>Solenopsis globularia</i> sp1	648.48	0.63	0.40	0.35	polymorphic	smooth	EO
<i>Solenopsis globularia</i> sp2	641.62	0.63	0.39	0.44	polymorphic	smooth	EO
<i>Solenopsis saevissima</i>	1042.91	0.77	0.40	0.52	polymorphic	smooth	EO
<i>Solenopsis</i> sp2	679.61	0.42	0.48	0.72	polymorphic	smooth	CO
<i>Solenopsis</i> sp7	583.28	0.59	0.44	0.22	polymorphic	smooth	EO
<i>Solenopsis substituta</i>	939.42	0.83	0.40	0.24	polymorphic	smooth	EO
<i>Strumigenys</i> gr. <i>louisianae</i> sp3*	NA	NA	NA	NA	monomorphic	textured	CP
<i>Strumigenys schulzi</i>	428.46	0.60	0.27	0.64	monomorphic	textured	CP
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp1	1538.49	0.81	0.45	0.43	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp2	1768.12	0.89	0.43	0.29	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp3	1456.10	0.88	0.46	0.55	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp4	1092.95	0.79	0.42	0.43	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp5	1720.18	0.85	0.46	0.43	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp6	1490.50	0.86	0.48	0.44	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt
<i>Tranopelta gilva</i>	560.92	0.61	0.47	0.68	monomorphic	intermediate	CO
<i>Wasmannia affinis</i>	589.15	0.78	0.42	0.59	monomorphic	textured	EO
<i>Wasmannia auropunctata</i>	469.98	0.85	0.42	0.48	monomorphic	textured	EO
<i>Wasmannia lutzii</i>	676.39	0.80	0.38	0.71	monomorphic	textured	EO

8 \*Morphological traits not measured.

9 **Table S2.** Environmental variables used in GLMM's models and PERMANOVA. Units: Mean Elevation: m a.s.l  
10 (above sea level); Mean Air Humidity: relative %; Mean Air Temperature: °C; NDVI Mean: mean; NDVI Std.  
11 Dev.: std. dev; Accumulated Rainfall: mm.

Season	Habitat	Elevation band	Mean Elevation	Mean Air Humidity	Mean Air Temperature	Mean NDVI	Std. Dev NDVI.	Accumulated Rainfall
Dry	Campo rupestre	800	834.74	68.7	19.21	0.35	0.27	0
Dry	Forest	800	791.55	68.7	19.21	0.57	0.06	0
Dry	Campo rupestre	900	963.51	70.51	18.59	0.16	0.16	0.1
Dry	Forest	900	949.62	70.51	18.59	0.29	0.13	0.1
Dry	Campo rupestre	1000	1017.11	73.04	17.87	0.44	0.12	0
Dry	Forest	1000	1005.52	73.04	17.87	0.30	0.21	0
Dry	Campo rupestre	1100	1120.29	75.98	17.01	0.30	0.17	0.3
Dry	Forest	1100	1117.94	75.98	17.01	0.29	0.24	0.3
Dry	Campo rupestre	1200	1237.21	75.5	17.08	0.23	0.18	0.4
Dry	Forest	1200	1115.11	75.5	17.08	0.25	0.23	0.4
Dry	Campo rupestre	1300	1281.19	77.19	16.23	0.33	0.10	0.1
Dry	Forest	1300	1345.17	77.19	16.23	0.29	0.17	0.1
Rainy	Campo rupestre	800	834.74	73.49	23.13	0.41	0.07	126.75
Rainy	Forest	800	791.55	73.49	23.13	0.30	0.27	126.75
Rainy	Campo rupestre	900	963.51	77.52	22.63	0.28	0.11	250.92
Rainy	Forest	900	949.62	77.52	22.63	0.25	0.15	250.92
Rainy	Campo rupestre	1000	1017.11	78.1	22.25	0.30	0.16	211.96
Rainy	Forest	1000	1005.52	78.1	22.25	0.44	0.06	211.96
Rainy	Campo rupestre	1100	1120.29	80.18	21.38	0.31	0.07	267.28
Rainy	Forest	1100	1117.94	80.18	21.38	0.41	0.05	267.28
Rainy	Campo rupestre	1200	1237.21	82.89	20.83	0.22	0.14	229.29
Rainy	Forest	1200	1137.56	82.89	20.83	0.21	0.16	229.29
Rainy	Campo rupestre	1300	1281.19	85.14	19.97	0.20	0.13	238.49
Rainy	Forest	1300	1345.17	85.14	19.97	0.38	0.12	238.49

12

**Table S3.** Pearson’s correlation coefficient (r) between samples and environmental variables collected on the elevation gradient. An r-value greater than 0.7 was the parameter to consider correlated variables (bold). Mean\_Eleva – Mean values of elevation (m a.s.l.); NDVI\_Mean - NDVI Mean values; Mean\_Hum - Mean values of air humidity or Humidity (%); Mean\_Temp - Mean values of air temperature (°C); Pluv - Accumulated rainfall or precipitation (mm); NDVI\_Std dev - NDVI Standard deviation values.

	Mean_Eleva	NDVI_Mean	Mean_Hum	Mean_Temp	Pluv	NDVI_Std dev
Mean_Eleva	-					
NDVI_Mean	-0.35	-				
Mean_Hum	<b>0.72</b>	-0.29	-			
Mean_Temp	-0.45	0.11	0.25	-		
Pluv	0.13	-0.08	<b>0.74</b>	<b>0.80</b>	-	
NDVI_Std dev	-0.11	-0.47	-0.28	-0.30	-0.43	-

14 **Table S4.** Records of Formicidae species sampling in six elevation cotes, in Rainy and Dry Season and two habitats with different vegetal structures, campo rupestre, and  
 15 forest at Serra do Espinhaço, Minas Gerais, Brazil.

Subfamily/Species	Dry Season												Rainy Season																																
	Campo Rupestre						Forest						Campo Rupestre						Forest																										
	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300																					
<b>Dolichoderinae</b>																																													
<i>Dolichoderus bispinosus</i>																									X																				
<i>Dolichoderus diversus</i>																									X																				
<i>Dolichoderus lutosus</i>																									X																				
<i>Dorymyrmex brunneus</i>	X	X	X	X			X	X		X				X		X			X																										
<i>Dorymyrmex goeldii</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X																											
<i>Dorymyrmex pyramicus</i>	X	X	X	X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X																											
<i>Dorymyrmex</i> sp5	X		X													X																													
<i>Forelius brasiliensis</i>	X	X											X		X																														
<i>Forelius maranhaoensis</i>	X		X										X		X	X																													
<i>Forelius</i> sp2		X	X		X	X							X	X	X	X	X																												
<i>Linepithema aztecoides</i>	X	X						X		X			X	X		X				X		X																							
<i>Linepithema cerradense</i>	X																																												
<i>Linepithema cf. pulex</i>																												X	X	X	X														
<i>Linepithema gallardoi</i>																												X																	
<i>Linepithema iniquum</i>																												X		X															
<i>Linepithema micans</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X				X		X																					
<b>Dorylinae</b>																																													
<i>Eciton cf. vagans</i>																										X																			
<i>Eciton mexicanum</i>		X																																											
<i>Labidus coecus</i>																												X				X													
<i>Labidus praedator</i>																									X				X			X													
<i>Neivamyrmex cf. swainsonii</i>																									X																				
<i>Neivamyrmex pseudops</i>																									X		X	X	X																
<i>Neivamyrmex</i> sp2																																													
<i>Nomamyrmex esenbeckii</i>																																							X	X					
<b>Ectatomminae</b>																																													
<i>Ectatomma brunneum</i>	X	X		X				X		X			X	X								X																							
<i>Ectatomma edentatum</i>	X	X		X	X	X			X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X																										
<i>Ectatomma opaciventre</i>	X																		X	X	X																								
<i>Ectatomma permagnum</i>	X	X																	X					X																					
<i>Ectatomma planidens</i>	X		X																X		X																								
<i>Ectatomma tuberculatum</i>	X																		X	X																									
<i>Gnamptogenys gr striatula</i> sp nov A**																																										X			



Subfamily/Species	Dry Season												Rainy Season											
	Campo Rupestre						Forest						Campo Rupestre						Forest					
	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
<i>Gnamptogenys</i> sp3				X												X	X							
<i>Gnamptogenys striatula</i>											X					X						X		X
<i>Gnamptogenys sulcata</i>													X	X	X	X	X	X						
<b>Formicinae</b>																								
<i>Brachymyrmex pictus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
<i>Brachymyrmex prox. cordemoyi</i>	X	X			X	X								X	X	X	X	X					X	
<i>Brachymyrmex</i> sp4								X		X										X			X	
<i>Brachymyrmex</i> sp5										X													X	
<i>Camponotus (Hypercolobopsis)</i> sp3						X											X							
<i>Camponotus (Hypercolobopsis)</i> sp6	X																							
<i>Camponotus (Hypercolobopsis)</i> sp7	X	X																						
<i>Camponotus (Myrmaphaenus)</i> sp1	X				X								X				X							
<i>Camponotus (Myrmaphaenus)</i> sp5	X													X	X	X	X							
<i>Camponotus (Tanaemyrmex)</i> sp2	X																							
<i>Camponotus arboreus</i>																			X	X			X	
<i>Camponotus atriceps</i>							X	X	X	X	X								X	X	X			
<i>Camponotus blandus</i>	X	X	X										X	X	X	X	X							
<i>Camponotus cingulatus</i>	X												X											
<i>Camponotus crassus</i>			X		X		X						X				X							
<i>Camponotus latangulus</i>																					X			
<i>Camponotus lespesii</i>							X	X		X	X	X								X		X	X	X
<i>Camponotus leydigi</i>	X	X											X	X										
<i>Camponotus melanoticus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X
<i>Camponotus novogranadensis</i>	X				X								X				X			X				
<i>Camponotus renggeri</i>	X	X					X	X					X	X					X	X			X	
<i>Camponotus rufipes</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X
<i>Camponotus senex</i>	X	X	X			X							X	X	X	X	X	X						
<i>Camponotus sericeiventris</i>							X	X											X	X				
<i>Camponotus sexguttatus</i>								X											X	X				
<i>Camponotus</i> sp14										X		X												
<i>Camponotus</i> sp19												X												
<i>Camponotus</i> sp20																				X			X	
<i>Camponotus</i> sp4																								X
<i>Camponotus</i> sp5											X								X		X	X	X	
<i>Camponotus vittatus</i>	X	X											X	X										
<i>Myrmelachista catharinae</i>									X			X									X			
<i>Nylanderia</i> sp1							X			X	X											X	X	X
<b>Heteroponerinae</b>																								
<i>Heteroponera</i> sp1																								X
<b>Myrmicinae</b>																								

Subfamily/Species	Dry Season												Rainy Season											
	Campo Rupestre						Forest						Campo Rupestre						Forest					
	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
<i>Acromyrmex balzani</i>	X	X										X												
<i>Acromyrmex coronatus</i>							X											X				X		
<i>Acromyrmex</i> sp2	X											X												
<i>Acromyrmex</i> sp5										X													X	
<i>Acromyrmex subterraneus</i>	X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X		X	X		X	X					X	X		
<i>Apterostigma</i> gr. <i>pilosum</i> sp1	X	X									X	X	X		X	X								
<i>Apterostigma</i> gr. <i>pilosum</i> sp2				X										X					X		X			
<i>Apterostigma</i> gr. <i>pilosum</i> sp3											X												X	
<i>Atta sexdens rubropilosa</i>	X	X	X				X	X		X		X	X					X		X				
<i>Cardiocondyla</i> cf. <i>obscurior</i>							X																	
<i>Carebara urichi</i>																			X					
<i>Cephalotes atratus</i>	X											X												
<i>Cephalotes pusillus</i>	X	X		X	X			X				X	X		X			X		X				
<i>Crematogaster acuta</i>	X	X	X		X	X						X	X	X		X								
<i>Crematogaster brasiliensis</i>																			X					
<i>Crematogaster</i> prox. <i>erecta</i> sp1							X	X	X					X				X	X					
<i>Crematogaster</i> prox. <i>obscurata</i> sp1												X												
<i>Crematogaster</i> sp6										X														
<i>Cyphomyrmex</i> gr. <i>rimosus</i> sp3							X			X		X						X		X	X	X		
<i>Cyphomyrmex</i> gr. <i>rimosus</i> sp1												X												
<i>Cyphomyrmex</i> gr. <i>rimosus</i> sp2	X		X		X						X	X	X	X		X						X		
<i>Hylomyrma balzani</i>											X									X	X	X		
<i>Hylomyrma</i> prox. <i>reitteri</i>																	X							
<i>Hylomyrma</i> sp4**										X											X	X		
<i>Kalathomyrmex emeryi</i>	X			X	X								X											
<i>Megalomyrmex</i> sp1																X								
<i>Mycetarotes</i> sp1					X																			
<i>Mycetophylax</i> gr. <i>strigatus</i> sp6					X	X						X				X								
<i>Mycetophylax</i> gr. <i>strigatus</i> sp4						X										X								
<i>Mycetophylax</i> gr. <i>strigatus</i> sp5		X		X								X	X	X		X								
<i>Mycetophylax lectus</i>		X		X								X	X	X		X								
<i>Myocepurus goeldii</i>	X	X	X	X	X		X		X			X	X	X	X			X			X			
<i>Myrmicocrypta</i> sp1		X										X												
<i>Ochetomyrmex semipolitus</i>	X		X									X		X		X								
<i>Octostruma balzani</i>							X											X						
<i>Octostruma iheringi</i>												X												
<i>Octostruma stenognatha</i>																							X	
<i>Oxyepoecus</i> prox. <i>bruschi</i> sp1						X			X							X		X						
<i>Oxyepoecus</i> prox. <i>bruschi</i> sp2			X		X											X								
<i>Oxyepoecus</i> sp5										X														



Subfamily/Species	Dry Season												Rainy Season											
	Campo Rupestre						Forest						Campo Rupestre						Forest					
	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300
<i>Sericomyrmex</i> sp4													X											
<i>Sericomyrmex</i> sp5								X																
<i>Solenopsis (Diplorhoptrum)</i> sp1	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
<i>Solenopsis globularia</i> sp1		X	X		X									X		X	X	X						
<i>Solenopsis globularia</i> sp2			X			X									X			X						
<i>Solenopsis saevissima</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
<i>Solenopsis</i> sp2	X		X													X								
<i>Solenopsis</i> sp7	X		X			X												X						
<i>Solenopsis substituta</i>	X	X	X		X								X				X							
<i>Strumigenys</i> gr. <i>louisianae</i> sp3																								X
<i>Strumigenys schulzi</i>													X					X						
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp1	X				X	X							X	X		X		X						
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp2	X												X					X						
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp3	X									X		X	X					X						
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp4	X													X										
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp5		X			X	X						X	X	X		X		X						X
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp6		X											X											
<i>Tranopelta gilva</i>				X																				
<i>Wasmannia affinis</i>							X					X												X
<i>Wasmannia auropunctata</i>	X	X		X	X								X	X			X	X		X		X		
<i>Wasmannia lutzi</i>										X		X									X	X	X	X
<b>Ponerinae</b>																								
<i>Anochetus inermis</i>													X		X								X	
<i>Hypoponera distinguenda</i>									X														X	
<i>Hypoponera</i> sp1	X		X		X	X							X					X		X				X
<i>Hypoponera</i> sp3													X											
<i>Hypoponera</i> sp4									X															
<i>Hypoponera</i> sp5												X												X
<i>Leptogenys</i> aff. <i>gorgona</i>												X												X
<i>Leptogenys crudelis</i>																								X
<i>Neoponera crenata</i>																					X			
<i>Neoponera latinoda</i>																					X			
<i>Neoponera villosa</i>													X											
<i>Odontomachus bauri</i>									X		X								X		X	X	X	
<i>Odontomachus brunneus</i>	X												X		X									
<i>Odontomachus chelifer</i>	X						X												X					
<i>Odontomachus meinerti</i>											X									X	X			
<i>Pachycondyla harpax</i>												X							X		X		X	X
<i>Pachycondyla striata</i>			X				X	X	X	X	X					X			X		X	X	X	X
<i>Rasopone</i> sp2	X																X							

Subfamily/Species	Dry Season						Rainy Season																	
	Campo Rupestre			Forest			Campo Rupestre			Forest														
	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300						
<b>Pseudomyrmicinae</b>																								
<i>Pseudomyrmex gr. pallidus</i> sp1	X												X	X										
<i>Pseudomyrmex gracilis</i>													X											
<i>Pseudomyrmex</i> sp1																		X	X					
<i>Pseudomyrmex</i> sp2														X										
<i>Pseudomyrmex</i> sp3																		X						
<i>Pseudomyrmex</i> sp4																								
<i>Pseudomyrmex</i> sp7										X														
<i>Pseudomyrmex termitarius</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X						
<b>Species richness</b>	79	51	38	29	39	29	30	30	16	34	21	37	89	51	39	42	41	40	31	40	22	33	40	40

16 \*\* Species under description

17 **S1. Methods – Composition analysis: PERMANOVA and NMDS**

18

19 We used the Permutational multivariate analysis of variance (PERMANOVA) (Anderson,  
 20 2017) to test the significance of the effects of each spatio-temporal dimension on ant species  
 21 composition. The effects of each spatio-temporal dimension on the species composition were plotted  
 22 using the Non-metric multidimensional scaling (NMDS) based on a Jaccard dissimilarity matrix. We  
 23 performed the same analyzes (PERMANOVA and NMDS) to verify the effects of environmental  
 24 variables on species composition. We used the “adonis” function for the PERMANOVA and  
 25 Permdisp analyzes (both with Sorensen index) and the “metaMDS” function for NMDS, “ordihull”  
 26 for group definition (e.g. fields and forests) and “ordisurf” for adjusting continuous variables (e.g.  
 27 NDVI, mean temperature) in the NMDS. All functions belong to the “vegan” package (Oksanen *et*  
 28 *al.*, 2018) of the R software (R Core Team, 2017).

29 **Permanova** (Sorensen):

Response Variable	Df	SumsOfSqs	MeanSqs	F.Model	R <sup>2</sup>	Pr(>F)	
Season	1	0.201	0.201	0.914	0.009	0.484	
Habitat	<b>1</b>	<b>4.803</b>	<b>4.803</b>	<b>21.894</b>	<b>0.227</b>	<b>0.001</b>	<b>***</b>
Elevation	<b>1</b>	<b>1.256</b>	<b>1.256</b>	<b>5.724</b>	<b>0.059</b>	<b>0.001</b>	<b>***</b>
Residuals	68	14.919	0.219	0.704			
Total	71	21.179	1				

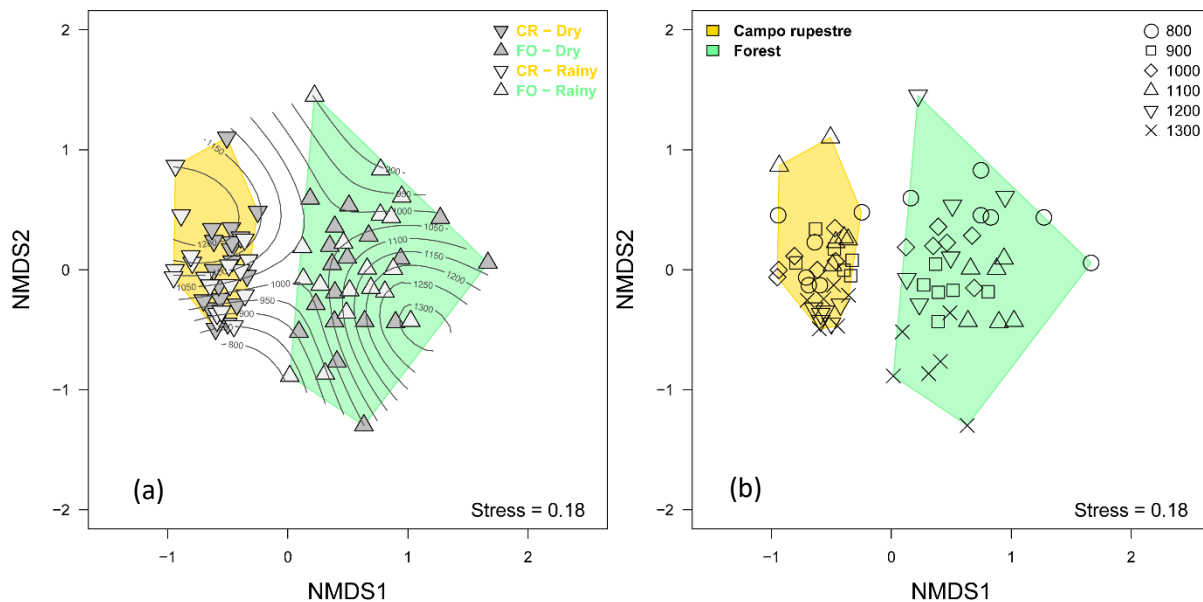
30

31 **Permdisp** (Sorensen): Habitat and Elevation

	Df	SumSq	MeanSq	F.value	Pr(>F)	
<b>HABITAT</b>						
Groups	<b>1</b>	<b>0.095</b>	<b>0.095</b>	<b>14.704</b>	<b>0.000</b>	<b>***</b>
Residuals	70	0.451	0.006			
<b>ELEVATION</b>						
Groups	5	0.03822	0.007645	1.4848	0.2067	
Residuals	66	0.33982	0.005149			

32

33



34  
 35 **S1. Figure 1.** NMDS plot showing the similarity of ants' species composition. Representation of the  
 36 species composition of two habitats per season (a) and for each elevation quota(b). The polygon  
 37 denotes habitats (Field and Forest), which differed in diversity from each other in the PERMANOVA  
 38 analysis.

39 There are differences in composition between habitats and elevations, but not between  
 40 seasons. Among habitats, a forest composition is also more heterogeneous than the campo rupestre.

#### 41 **References**

42 Andersen, A.N. (1995) A Classification of Australian Ant Communities, Based on Functional  
 43 Groups Which Parallel Plant Life-Forms in Relation to Stress and Disturbance. *Journal of*  
 44 *Biogeography*. 22 (1), pp. 15–29. doi:10.2307/2846070.

45 Anderson, M.J. (2017) Permutational Multivariate Analysis of Variance (PERMANOVA). *Wiley*  
 46 *StatsRef: Statistics Reference Online* [online]. pp. 1–15. Available from:  
 47 <http://doi.wiley.com/10.1002/9781118445112.stat07841>doi:10.1002/9781118445112.stat0784  
 48 1.

49 Leal, I.R., Filgueiras, B.K.C., Gomes, J.P., Iannuzzi, L. & Andersen, A.N. (2012) Effects of habitat  
 50 fragmentation on ant richness and functional composition in Brazilian Atlantic forest.  
 51 *Biodiversity and Conservation* [online]. 21 (7), pp. 1687–1701. Available from:  
 52 <http://link.springer.com/10.1007/s10531-012-0271-9>doi:10.1007/s10531-012-0271-9.

53 Oksanen, J., Blanchet, F.G., Kindt, R., Legendre, P., Minchin, P.R., Hara, R.B.O., Simpson, G.L., Soly-  
54 , P., Stevens, M.H.H. & Wagner, H. (2018) *Package 'vegan' - Community Ecology Package*.  
55 *R package version 2.5-5*. Available from: [https://cran.r-](https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/vegan/index.html)  
56 [project.org/web/packages/vegan/index.html](https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/vegan/index.html).

57 Paolucci, L.N., Maia, M.L.B., Solar, R.R.C., Campos, R.I., Schoereder, J.H. & Andersen, A.N.  
58 (2016) Fire in the Amazon: impact of experimental fuel addition on responses of ants and their  
59 interactions with myrmecochorous seeds. *Oecologia*. 182 (2), pp. 335–346.  
60 doi:10.1007/s00442-016-3638-x.

61 R Core Team (2017) R Core Team (2017). R: A language and environment for statistical computing.  
62 *R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. URL <http://www.R-project.org/>*.

63

64

65

66



## **Capítulo 2: Snow-free mountaintops are dominated by tiny and dark ants**



**Flávio Siqueira de Castro, Lucas Neves Perillo, Pedro Giovâni da Silva, Ricardo**

**Ribeiro de Castro Solar e Frederico de Siqueira Neves**

**Artigo a ser submetido para o periódico *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*,**

***Special Issue on OCBIL Theory.***

1

Biological Journal of the Linnean Society

Section: Special Issue on OCBIL Theory.

2

3 **Snow-free mountaintops are dominated by tiny and dark ants**

4 **Running title: Snow-free mountaintops' tiny dark ants**

5 Flávio Siqueira de Castro<sup>1</sup>

6 Lucas Neves Perillo<sup>1,2</sup>

7 Pedro Giovâni da Silva<sup>1</sup>

8 Ricardo R. C. Solar<sup>1,3</sup>

9 Frederico de Siqueira Neves<sup>1,3</sup>

10

11 4. Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ecologia, Conservação e Manejo da Vida Silvestre,  
12 Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil

13 5. Bocaina Biologia da Conservação, Belo Horizonte, MG, Brazil

14 6. Departamento de Genética, Ecologia e Evolução, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais,  
15 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil

16

17 Correspondence:

18 Flávio Siqueira de Castro

19 Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ecologia, Conservação e Manejo da Vida Silvestre,  
20 Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Av. Antônio Carlos, 6627, Pampulha, CEP 31270-901,  
21 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil.

22 E-mail: fsiqueiradecastro@gmail.com

23

24 ORCID ID:

25 Flávio Siqueira de Castro (0000-0002-5533-1355)

26 Pedro Giovâni da Silva (0000-0002-0702-9186)

27 Lucas Neves Perillo (0000-0003-4291-4452)

28 Ricardo R. C. Solar (0000-0001-5627-4017)

29 Frederico de Siqueira Neves (0000-0002-2691-3743)

30 **Abstract**

31 In this study, we performed surveys in the rainy season in *campo rupestre* ecosystem in 12  
32 mountains at different elevation across the Espinhaço mountain range, from Minas Gerais to  
33 Bahia, Brazil. First, we aimed to evaluate the effects of environmental variables on the functional  
34 structure of functional diversity of ant communities in snow-free mountaintops. Then, we tested  
35 three macroecological hypotheses associated to ants' integument colour cline variation (thermal  
36 melanism hypothesis; melanism desiccation hypothesis; and photo-protection hypothesis)  
37 relating them to mean temperature, vapor pressure deficit and solar radiation to determine the  
38 role of colour and body size variation in a tropical elevational and latitudinal geo-climatic  
39 gradient. We found ants' communities functionally redundant due to an increase of geographical  
40 distance. Despite the redundant functional pattern across the latitudinal gradient, ant species tend  
41 to be tinier and darker on mountaintops than ants of lower sites in the *campo rupestre*. Besides  
42 the elevational effects, the main drivers of functional ant diversity acting as environmental filters  
43 on ants' communities were the decrease in mean temperature and vapor pressure deficit. This  
44 result is associated to the thermal melanism hypothesis, which occurs in old mountains of  
45 Espinhaço mountain range, an old climatic buffered infertile landscape (OCBIL), but not in new  
46 mountains in landscapes characterised by fertile soils (young, often disturbed, fertile landscapes  
47 - YODFEL). These findings highlight the importance of the climatic variables on ants'  
48 community functional structuring and enhance our understanding of its drivers in the current  
49 scenario of the global warming crisis.

50

51 **Keywords:** traits; functional diversity; ground-dwelling ants; Espinhaço Mountain Range;  
52 geographical gradients; *campo rupestre*; OCBIL.

## 53 **Introduction**

54           Understanding how communities are structured in space and time, unveiling the  
55 mechanisms underpinning such diversity patterns and determining the role of the species to  
56 ecosystem functioning are among the central themes of ecology and conservation biology (Gras  
57 *et al.*, 2016; Vellend, 2016; Schluter & Pennell, 2017). Patterns of diversity distribution respond  
58 to both deterministic (niche-related; e.g., environmental filtering) and non-deterministic (neutral;  
59 e.g., dispersal limitation) ecological mechanisms. Deterministic mechanisms take into account  
60 the biotic and abiotic interactions between species and between species and their habitat of  
61 occurrence (Keddy, 1992). Non-deterministic mechanisms are related to stochastic processes  
62 (Gleason, 1926; Eliot, 2007) and we can consider among them the dispersal limitation or  
63 dispersion distance, which in many cases is guided by natural physical barriers like rivers, lakes,  
64 and mountains (especially considering their mountains range). These barriers can limit species'  
65 distribution via landscape attributes and, in the same way, prevent other species from relocating  
66 (Måren *et al.*, 2018).

67           The habitat concept is defined by the interactions between its abiotic and biotic  
68 components, which determines the patterns of diversity, co-occurrence, and distribution of  
69 biological communities (Southwood, 1977). We can only determine where these species are  
70 distributed knowing the associations between species and their habitats. However, using only this  
71 taxonomic approach, the ecological role of each species and their ecological function on a given  
72 ecosystem is broadly neglected (Petchey & Gaston, 2006), especially when the focus is arthropod  
73 diversity. Arthropods comprise one of the most abundant animal group in terms of biomass and  
74 species richness (Basset *et al.*, 1998), and hence, they play crucial and diverse functional roles in  
75 different ecosystems (Losey & Vaughan, 2006). Therefore, the functional diversity approach

76 (FD) can be very useful and relevant for little known taxa or communities with many undescribed  
77 species, such as ants (Gibb & Parr, 2013; Yates *et al.*, 2014). Functional diversity can be defined  
78 as the value and variation of species and their morphological, ecological or behavioural  
79 characteristics (e.g., traits), which influence the functioning of communities (Petchey & Gaston,  
80 2006).

81 The use of species traits (e.g., morphological, ecological or behaviour attributes) to  
82 describe the functional structure and estimate the ecological functions of communities (Dolédec  
83 *et al.*, 1996; Vandewalle *et al.*, 2010; Leitão *et al.*, 2018), enable a directly to species responses  
84 to changing environmental conditions in local or regional scales. Functional structure (FS) is an  
85 important approach to elucidate these differences in species traits across environmental gradients  
86 (Mason *et al.*, 2005; Villégere *et al.*, 2008; Mouillot *et al.*, 2013) when considering the  
87 multifaceted aspect of the functional diversity: (1) functional richness (FRic) is related to the  
88 range of trait combination in the community; (2) functional evenness (FEve) shows how similar  
89 one community is to another in terms of ecological functions; (3) functional divergence (FDiv)  
90 demonstrates how much a set of attributes can differ from one community to another; and (4)  
91 functional originality (FOri), which indicates how original a given attribute or set of them can be  
92 in a community structure. Besides, when we argue how environmental filters could acting on  
93 biodiversity,  $\beta$ -diversity is among the better approaches to investigate diversity patterns, either  
94 using taxonomically or functionally attributes, as well as what factor explain the changes in those  
95 patterns (Tuomisto, 2010). The  $\beta$ -diversity approach describes the length of compositional  
96 dissimilarities between sites and could reveal the mechanisms that drive these differences  
97 (Baselga, 2010; Tuomisto, 2010; Ricotta, 2017).  $\beta$ -diversity can also be used in the functional  
98 diversity perspective, describing the length of functional dissimilarities on functional  
99 composition, and, in the same way, reveals the mechanisms underlying these differences

100 (Swenson *et al.*, 2011). Using these multi-functional indices listed above, plus functional  $\beta$ -  
101 diversity approach, we could explain the extent of the functional dissimilarity between  
102 communities (Mason *et al.*, 2005; Villéger *et al.*, 2011), their responses to environmental  
103 changes, and hence, determine which mechanisms act as environmental filters on communities  
104 and species traits (Mouillot *et al.*, 2013; Leitão *et al.*, 2018).

105         Large-scale assessments of ecological gradients' effects such as elevational and  
106 latitudinal gradients on the functional structure (FS) of ant communities are yet neglected,  
107 especially in tropical regions (Tiede *et al.*, 2017). In these scenarios, macrohabitat variables could  
108 act as environmental filters limiting the establishment of species unable to tolerate abiotic  
109 conditions of a given habitat (Keddy, 1992), which may drive the species traits' patterns. Many  
110 studies testing macroecological hypotheses could be found for many organisms and they show  
111 the potential distribution of organisms due to changes in geo-climatic gradients. For ectothermic  
112 organisms, these patterns usually are related to the variation in the tegument colour of species  
113 (e.g., cline variation on integument) (Clusella *et al.*, 2007; Clusella-Trullas *et al.*, 2008; Moura  
114 *et al.*, 2017), which include studies on ant communities in temperate snow-covered mountains  
115 (Bishop *et al.*, 2016) and lowland tropical forest (Law *et al.*, 2019). As pointed by Law *et al.*  
116 (2019), three of these macroecological hypotheses (related to integument colour cline variation)  
117 are very useful to determine the role of the colour variation on ectothermic, organism (Figure  
118 1a): (1) thermal melanism hypothesis (TMH), which predicts that colder environments (e.g., at  
119 higher elevations and latitudes) have individuals with more melanin (i.e., pattern of darker  
120 integument) (Clusella Trullas *et al.*, 2007). Darker ants, for example, can assimilate more heat  
121 from solar radiation than lighter individuals in a temperate mountain range in higher latitudes  
122 (Bishop *et al.*, 2016); (2) melanism desiccation hypothesis (MDH), which points that drier  
123 environments with greater vapor pressure deficit (VPD) have darker individuals (Kalmus, 1941;

124 Clusella-Trullas *et al.*, 2008). Kalmus (1941) found in *Drosophila melanogaster*. a positive  
125 relationship between the increase of melanisation and body desiccation resistance, by decreasing  
126 the cuticular permeability. In a vertical gradient in tropical forest, Law *et al.* (2019) showed that  
127 canopy ants, inhabiting a drier and hotter environment, are darker than understory or  
128 ground/subterranean dwelling ants; and (3) photo-protection hypothesis (PPH), which predicts  
129 that the melanin provides protection against UV-B radiation being, a driving mechanism behind  
130 the integument brightness colour variation. In environments with greater UV-B radiation, a rise  
131 in melanisation rates could be found in many ectothermic such as insects (ants, Bishop *et al.*,  
132 2016; Law *et al.*, 2019; *Drosophila melanogaster*, Bastide *et al.*, 2014; carabid beetles,  
133 Schweiger & Beierkuhnlein, 2016) and lizards (Clusella-Trullas *et al.*, 2008). Since ultraviolet  
134 radiation has deleterious effects on the fitness of ectothermic organisms (such as ants), the  
135 increase in melanisation rates could promote protection to the dangerous effects of UV-B  
136 radiation. Besides, in many cases body size is also an important attribute for a better fitness of an  
137 ectothermic organism (Clusella Trullas *et al.*, 2007; Clusella-Trullas *et al.*, 2008; Bishop *et al.*,  
138 2016) and also could be considered a trade-off in the variation of colour patterns (specifically on  
139 cline variation of colour from dark to bright) and size variation as well (Clusella Trullas *et al.*,  
140 2007; Clusella-Trullas *et al.*, 2008; Schweiger & Beierkuhnlein, 2016).

141 Mountain ecosystems are an important scenario to describe functional diversity and  
142 species trait patterns because they present high variation among small (e.g., different isocline  
143 band on elevation gradient) and large spatial scales (e.g., different latitudes across the latitudinal  
144 mountain range gradient). In the latitudinal gradient, species richness increases at low latitudes,  
145 however, each latitude may present a different taxonomic composition due to the variation on  
146 environmental conditions (Gaston, 2009; Stein *et al.*, 2014). For instance, ant communities of  
147 Cerrado present a reverse pattern with decrease species richness in direction to drier and hotter



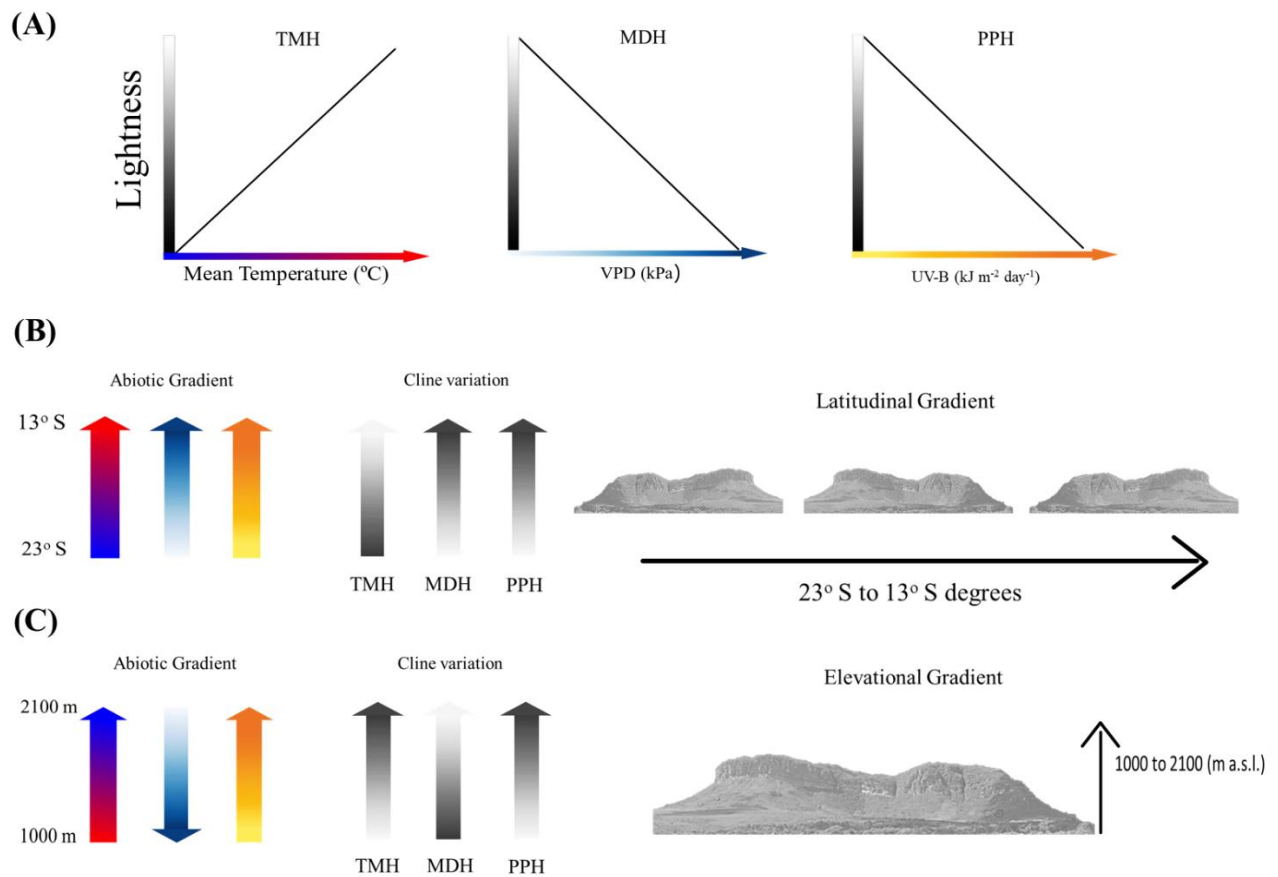
148 northeast of Brazil (Vasconcelos *et al.*, 2018); ant communities in the Atlantic Forest have high  
149 species turnover from south to north of Brazilian coast with an inverted species richness pattern  
150 as well (Silva & Brandão, 2014), and ants of *campo rupestre*, whereas taxonomic diversity  
151 decreases due to increased elevation and the turnover rates increases due to increased distance  
152 among mountains. Latitudinal gradients also present a variation in functional diversity patterns  
153 (Stevens *et al.*, 2003; Villéger *et al.*, 2013; Lamanna *et al.*, 2014). They may present a very  
154 similar functional pattern between latitude, despite the changes in species composition, with a  
155 great functional redundancy across the gradient, as occurs with ants from the Atlantic Forest  
156 (Silva & Brandão, 2014). Notably, this gradient exhibits a great variation in species richness and  
157 environmental conditions from a locality to another (e.g., longitude and elevation), with a variety  
158 of topographies and climatic weather conditions through the south to north (Gaston, 2009; Dunn  
159 *et al.*, 2009; Stein *et al.*, 2014) (Figure 1b). Elevational gradients present similar variation in  
160 species richness with decreasing species richness due to increased elevation (Gaston, 2000;  
161 Peters *et al.*, 2016; Longino & Branstetter, 2019; Perillo *et al.* in prep.), and due to low species  
162 richness, a lower functional richness and higher functional redundancy is expected (Bishop *et al.*,  
163 2014; Tiede *et al.*, 2017; Castro *et al.* in prep.). As the latitudinal gradient, the elevation gradient  
164 causes a decreased species richness at mountaintops due to the variation in geo-climatic  
165 conditions, which sometimes become very harsh and selective on species occurrence (Bishop *et al.*  
166 *et al.*, 2014; Nunes *et al.*, 2016, 2017; Tiede *et al.*, 2017; Castro *et al.* in prep.) (Figure 1c).  
167 Therefore, examining how environmental factors at local (between elevations at the same  
168 mountain) and regional scales (between mountains across a latitudinal gradient) drive functional  
169 diversity patterns is an important contribution to our understanding of how ecological  
170 communities change in response to climatic variations locally and regionally. Also, it could

171 enhance our knowledge about how species traits changes in response to predicted global climatic  
172 variations.

173         Here, we aimed to determine the patterns of functional diversity of ants across elevational  
174 and latitudinal gradients and to describe what are the effects of environmental variables on  
175 functional structure of ant communities (functional richness, functional evenness, functional  
176 divergence, and functional originality) and ant species traits (colour brightness). Thus, we  
177 considered as explanatory variables the variations on climatic conditions (i.e., variations of  
178 temperature and UV-B radiation, and vapor pressure deficit) across elevational and latitudinal  
179 gradients, as well as the geographic distance (i.e., elevation range and latitude). Then, we expect  
180 these variables will be important drivers to determine both functional  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  diversity patterns,  
181 as seen for taxonomic  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  diversity patterns of Aculeata, ants, wasps, and bees (Bishop *et*  
182 *al.*, 2014; Tiede *et al.*, 2017; Perillo *et al* in prep). Specifically, we expect that the functional  $\beta$   
183 diversity will be higher as the environments become warmer and drier, that is, approaching the  
184 equator or in lower sites. As the taxonomic diversity decreases due to increased elevation and the  
185 turnover rates increases due to increased distance among mountains (geographic distance)  
186 (Perillo *et al.* in prep.), we expect a decrease in functional  $\alpha$  or functional richness (FRic),  
187 functional divergence (FDiv) and functional originality (FOri), and an increase of functional  
188 evenness (FEve) due to the decrease on mean temperature (Silva & Brandão, 2014). Because  
189 sites with more similar environmental and climatic conditions may have more similar functional  
190 diversity than less similar ones (da Silva *et al.*, 2018; Heino *et al.*, 2019), we also expect a positive  
191 relationship between functional  $\beta$  diversity and environmental distance due to different climatic  
192 conditions between elevation or latitude ranges.

193            Additionally, we tested whether these three macroecological hypotheses explain ant's  
194 cuticle brightness at elevational and latitudinal gradients in snow-free mountaintops in the  
195 Espinhaço Mountain Range, a megadiverse and endangered old climatically buffered infertile  
196 landscape (OCBIL) (Hopper, 2009; Silveira *et al.*, 2016). The Espinhaço Mountain Range is the  
197 longest mountain range in Brazil and has one of South America's oldest and most biodiverse  
198 open ecosystems, the *campo rupestre* (Hopper, 2009; Silveira *et al.*, 2016). Considering both  
199 geo-climatic gradients, following the thermal melanism hypothesis (TMH) we expect cuticle  
200 colour to get lighter as temperature increases. However, if melanin cline is a driver directly  
201 related to dissection protection (MDH) or solar protection (PPH), we expect to find darker ants  
202 where the vapor pressure deficit (VPD) rates and UV-B radiation increase (Figure 1). Since we  
203 are dealing with a colour-body size trade-off relationship (Clusella-Trullas *et al.*, 2008;  
204 Schweiger & Beierkuhnlein, 2016), we hypothesize that ants' body size decreases due to the  
205 warmer weather conditions as found for mountaintop ants in snow-free mountains (Bishop *et al.*,

206 2016).



207

208 **Fig. 1.** Predictions for elevational and latitudinal gradients in abiotic factors (temperature, vapor  
209 pressure deficit, VPD, and UV-B radiation) and in melanism according to the three hypotheses  
210 (TMH, thermal melanism; MDH, melanism-desiccation; PPH, photo-protection).

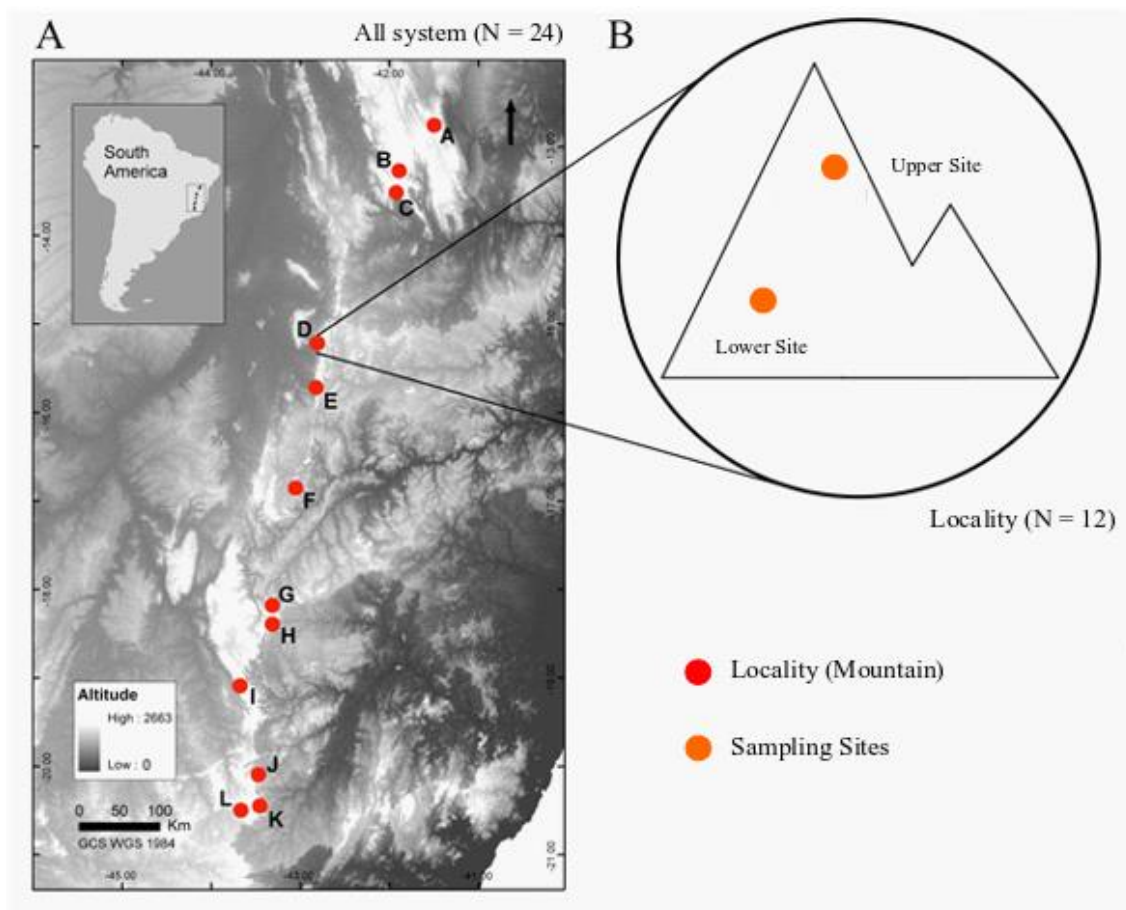
211

## 212 **Material and Methods**

### 213 **Study sites**

214 The study was carried out across the entire extension of Espinhaço mountain range  
215 (Figure 2; Appendix 1 – A.1), the biggest mountainous formation that extends for more than  
216 1,200 km north-south in the southeast and northeast of Brazil (Giulietti *et al.*, 1997; Fernandes,  
217 2016; Silveira *et al.*, 2016). The Espinhaço mountain range is at the ecotone of three Brazilian

218 vegetation domains: Cerrado (Brazilian savanna) to the west, Atlantic rainforest to the east, and  
219 Caatinga (with scrubby xeromorphic vegetation, such as Dry Forests) in its north eastern (Silveira  
220 *et al.*, 2016). Our study was conducted across an extensive latitudinal gradient (ranging from  
221 12°S to 20°S) with samples distributed in elevation ranges from 1,100 to 2,072 m a.s.l. (meters  
222 above sea level) where *campo rupestre* occurs. All sampling were performed in a single  
223 ecosystem: *campo rupestre*, which is among the oldest neotropical grassland formations (Silveira  
224 *et al.*, 2016).



**Fig. 2.** (A) Map of 12 sample mountains thought *Espinhaço* Mountain Range. A: Parque Nacional Chapada Diamantina; B: Pico do Barbado; C: Pico das Almas; D: Pico da Formosa; E: Parque Estadual Serra Nova; F: Botumirim; G: Parque Estadual do Rio Preto; H: Parque Estadual Pico do Itambé; I: Pico do Breu; J: RPPN Santuário do Caraça;

K: Pico do Itacolomi, Ouro Preto; L: Ouro Branco. (B) Schematic sampling design: yellow circle corresponds to a sample unit composed by two sample sites, lower and upper in each mountain (N=24 sites with 40 pitfall trap sets).

225

226       The *campo rupestre* is a neotropical grassland mosaic in association with vegetation  
227 complexes on rocky outcrops (Giulietti *et al.*, 1997; Fernandes, 2016; Silveira *et al.*, 2016),  
228 formally classified as an old, climate-buffered, and infertile landscape (OCBIL) (Hopper, 2009;  
229 Silveira *et al.*, 2016). This ecosystem mainly occurs in the Espinhaço mountaintop surfaces  
230 (mostly above 900 m) within all vegetation domains represented, with high species richness and  
231 a considerable number of endemic and threatened plants (e.g., the endemic *Trembleya laniflora*  
232 [Melastomataceae] - Soares and Morellato, 2018; *Coccoloba cereifera* and *C. acrostichoides*  
233 [Polygonaceae] - (Melo, 2000); and the threatened *Philcoxia minensis* [Plantaginaceae] and  
234 *Mitracarpus pusillus* [Rubiaceae]), and animal species (e.g., the endemic butterfly *Ypthimoides*  
235 *cipoensis* [Nymphalidae] and the threatened *Strymon ohausi* [Lycaenidae] - Rosa *et al.*, 2019).

236

### 237 **Sampling design**

238       We defined 12 sample mountains along the Espinhaço Mountain range considering the  
239 latitudinal and elevational gradients (mean distance: approx. 67 km; minimum distance: approx.  
240 20 km; maximum distance: approx. 216 km apart), selecting only sites within *campo rupestre*  
241 ecosystem (Figure 2; Appendix 1 – A.1). In each mountain, we selected two sample sites at  
242 different elevations in *campo rupestre*: one at the mountain base (lower site: approximately at  
243 1000 m), and another near the mountain summit (upper site: ranging from approximately 1300

244 to 2100 m). Thus, the minimum and maximum distance between the up-down was 300 to 1100  
245 m respectively.

246 In each mountain site (N=12), we installed five sets of pitfall traps separated from each  
247 other by 200 m at each elevation site (i.e., five sets on lower site and five at the upper site; Figure  
248 2). Each set of traps (50 m length and 20 m width) was composed of four pitfall traps arranged  
249 in parcel corners. Each trap remained in the field for 48 hours, totalling 23,040 hours of sampling  
250 effort. Each locality was sampled once, during the rainy season (November to February).

251

## 252 **Identification of species**

253 Ants were identified to species and morphospecies by comparison with the Collection of  
254 Formicidae from *campo rupestre* of the Laboratory of Insect Ecology at the Universidade Federal  
255 de Minas Gerais, Brazil. We followed Baccaro *et al.*, (2015) and Bolton *et al.*(2005) for ants  
256 classifications, and we had help of experts of different ant taxonomic groups (see  
257 Acknowledgements)..

258

## 259 **Definition of functional traits**

260 We described each ant species in terms of functional traits, which provides information  
261 about ants' ecological functions, such as body size, diet habit, foraging capacity, nesting,  
262 thermoregulation, and habitat association (following consolidated Fichaux *et al.*, 2019; Paolucci  
263 *et al.*, 2016; Leal *et al.*, 2012; Bishop *et al.*, 2016; Barden, 2017; Tiede *et al.*, 2017). Six traits  
264 were described to each species: Weber's length (WL), hind femur length (HFL), mesossoma  
265 colour (% of colour brightness), polymorphism, integument sculpture, and functional groups  
266 (five morphological traits and one ecological trait) (Table 1).

267 **Table 1.** List of morphological and ecological traits measured and their related ecological functions.

Traits	Measure	Abbreviation/Unit	Ecological functions
<b>Morphological traits</b>			
Weber's length	Continuous	WL ( $\mu\text{m}$ )	Proxy for total size, related to habitat complexity (Weber, 1938; Kaspari & Weiser, 1999).
Femur length	Continuous	HFL ( $\mu\text{m}$ )	Indicator of foraging speed, associated with habitat complexity (Feener <i>et al.</i> , 1988; Yates <i>et al.</i> , 2014).
Colour (Mesossoma)	Continuous	V (%) *	Thermal melanism: dark individuals has a benefit in cool climates compared to a lighter one (Clusella Trullas <i>et al.</i> , 2007); Indicative of thermotolerance and, directly related to temperature variation and solar radiation (e.g. ants in cold environments may be darker integument rather than in warm environments with greater UV-B rates) (Bishop <i>et al.</i> , 2016).



<b>Traits</b>	<b>Measure</b>	<b>Abbreviation/Unit</b>	<b>Ecological functions</b>
Polymorphism	Categorical	1 = monomorphic; 2 = dimorphic; 3 = polymorphic	Polymorphism of the workers, attribute related to the ability to develop different tasks in the colony (e.g., foraging, protection, internal activities of the nest; Wills <i>et al.</i> , 2017).
Integument Sculpture	Ordinal	1 = cuticle smooth/shiny; 2 = superficial wrinkles/pits; 3 = surface heavily textured	Protection from desiccation. Thickened cuticles enhanced dehydration tolerance (Nation, 2008; Terblanche, 2012)
<b>Ecological Trait</b>			
Functional Groups	Categorical	AA = Army Ants; AD = Arboreal Dominant; AP = Arboreal Predator; AS = Arboreal Subordinate; CO = Cryptic Omnivores; CP = Cryptic Predators; DD = Dominant Dolichoderinae; EO = Epigeic Omnivores; EP = Epigeic Predators; Hatt = High Attini; Latt = Low Attini;	Functional groups based on global-scale responses of ants to environmental stress and disturbance. Also, indicative of ecological tasks, such as nesting, foraging, and diet habits (Andersen, 1995; Leal <i>et al.</i> , 2012; Paolucci <i>et al.</i> , 2016). All groups were based on the classification used by Paolucci <i>et al.</i> , (2016), except for the Seed Harvester group

Traits	Measure	Abbreviation/Unit	Ecological functions
		Opp = Opportunist; SC = Subordinate Camponotini SH = Seed Harvester; UT = Underground tender	(Johnson, 2015) here represented by <i>Pogonomyrmex naegelli</i> , which was not present in this list.

268 \* The HSV cylindrical-coordinate colour model (Smith, 1978), whereas: H = Hue shows the  
269 dominant wavelength; S = Saturation, indicates the amount of dominant wavelength (H) present in  
270 the colour; and V = Value, defines the amount of bright in the colour. We analysed only the variable  
271 V, which measured in % of colour brightness (e.g. white colour presents 100% bright while black  
272 colour has 0% of bright) (as proposed by Bishop *et al.*, 2016).

273

274 To perform the morphological measurements, except for the trait “Colour”, we followed  
275 the guide for identification of functional attributes for ants (The Global Ants Trait Database –  
276 GLAD; Parr *et al.* 2017). We used the HSV colour model (Smith, 1978) to obtain the ant’s colour,  
277 using only the variable V (colour brightness or lightness), as proposed by Bishop *et al.* (2016).  
278 Differently, from Bishop *et al.* (2016), who considered a predominant colour between head,  
279 mesosoma, and gaster, we performed the capture of HSV values of the predominant colour only  
280 in mesosoma of each specimen. All continuous data were divided by Weber’s length (except for  
281 Weber’s length and colour brightness) to generate correction for individual body size, because  
282 these data (continuous traits measured) were not normally distributed (Arnan *et al.*, 2018;  
283 Fichaux *et al.*, 2019).

284           Body measurements were made using a digital capture micrometre (accurate to 0.01 mm)  
285 provide in the LC Micro 2.2 OLYMPUS<sup>®</sup> software. We carried out image acquisition using  
286 Microscope Digital Camera LC30 OLYMPUS<sup>®</sup> mounted on a stereomicroscope SZ61  
287 OLYMPUS<sup>®</sup>. We randomly selected individuals of every species recorded in the dataset to take  
288 the measures. At least six individuals were measured per species or all individuals for species  
289 with fewer individuals (e.g. only one measure per trait for singletons). We took measures of  
290 available individuals (only minor workers were used; N = 1386 images from 693 individuals  
291 measured; average = 4.1 individuals per species). We used genera/species information available  
292 at AntWeb (<https://www.antweb.org>) and AntWiki website (<https://www.antwiki.org>) (Guénard  
293 *et al.*, 2017) (and by our own observations) to attribute categorical and ordinal morphological  
294 traits to each species (polymorphism and integument sculpture).

295

### 296 **Macrohabitats variables**

297           We used WorldClim data (version 2, 1970-2000) (<https://www.worldclim.org>) extracted  
298 for each collection site geographical coordinates (N=24: 12 upper and 12 lower sites) as climatic  
299 explanatory variables (mean and variance) that may shape environmental site patterns, such as  
300 temperature, wind speed, precipitation, vapor pressure deficit, and solar radiation. Additionally,  
301 we used as geographical variables the elevation data for each sampling site (m a.s.l.), and its  
302 respective latitudinal and longitudinal position (decimal degrees) (Appendix 1 – A.2).

### 303 **Functional diversity metrics**

304           Functional structure (FS) of Functional Diversity (FD) was measured using a  
305 multidimensional framework proposed by Mouillot *et al.* (2013). With this approach, we can  
306 access a particularly useful way to characterize functional spatial-temporal changes in

307 communities. We first computed the functional distance between each pair of species using the  
308 Gower distance since functional traits were not all continuous, which allows considering different  
309 types of traits (see de Bello *et al.*, 2011; Leitão *et al.*, 2016; Nunes *et al.*, 2016 for more details)  
310 (Appendix 1 – A.3). A principal coordinate analysis (PCoA) on each functional distance matrix  
311 was built to a multidimensional functional space and then the different functional indexes of  
312 assemblage structure was estimated (Mouillot *et al.* 2013). The number of PCoA axes (i.e.  
313 dimensions) was chosen based on the quality of the functional space, with “quality functional  
314 space” function (Maire *et al.*, 2015) of the R software (R Core Team, 2019). This function shows  
315 the extent to which it accurately represents the initial functional distances between species pairs.  
316 Thus, we kept the first six PCoA axes with the minimum number of axes that yield a high-quality  
317 functional space (Maire *et al.*, 2015).

318         Then, we calculated the functional indices using the “multidimFD” function in the “FD”  
319 R package (Laliberté & Legendre, 2010). After that, we selected four functional indices: FRic  
320 (Functional Richness) – volume of the functional space filled by all species within the  
321 community, which shows the range of trait combination; FEve (Functional Evenness) – the  
322 regularity of the distribution and relative abundance of species in functional space for a given  
323 community, which applies only to the distribution of abundance in given niche space; FDiv  
324 (Functional divergence) – the proportion of total abundance supported by species with the most  
325 extreme trait values within a community and indicates the degree of niche differentiation; and  
326 FOri (Functional originality) – the isolation of a species in the functional space occupied by a  
327 given community and reflects the degree of uniqueness of species traits. The raw values of each  
328 index were standardized between 0 and 1 by dividing them, respectively, by the maximum  
329 distance to the barycentre and by the maximum nearest-neighbour distance observed overall  
330 species present in dataset (Mouillot *et al.*, 2013; Leitão *et al.*, 2016).

## 331 **Data analysis**

332 Species richness at each mountain (lower and upper sites) were estimated using the  
333 sample completeness of our samples based on a sample coverage value (Chao & Jost, 2012; Chao  
334 *et al.*, 2013). Analyses were done using iNEXT (Hsieh *et al.*, 2016), available at  
335 <https://chao.shinyapps.io/iNEXTOnline/>.

336 To verify the relationship between functional dissimilarity and environmental distance  
337 we calculated functional  $\beta$ -diversity dissimilarity among sites (N=24) based on the Jaccard  
338 dissimilarity coefficient. Thus, using the “functional.beta.pair” function of betapart (Baselga &  
339 Orme, 2012) to produce a dissimilarity matrix based on each site with Jaccard dissimilarity  
340 coefficient. Then we modelled the variation in biological dissimilarities using Generalized  
341 Dissimilarity Modelling (GDM: Ferrier *et al.*, 2007). With GDM we could modelling spatial  
342 variation in functional community composition between pairs of geographical locations, and it  
343 can be based on any dissimilarity matrix as response. In our case, the response matrix was the  
344 pairwise Jaccard dissimilarity matrix (functional  $\beta$ -diversity) for each site. GDM is based on  
345 matrix regression and is specified based on a link function defining the relationship between the  
346 response (i.e., dissimilarity matrix) and predictor environments variables (Ferrier *et al.*, 2007),  
347 to uncover the effects of ecological distance on functional diversity. For all variables, the  
348 multicollinearity was tested via Pearson correlation to define the variables to be used in the  
349 models as explanatory predictors (i.e., all of which with correlation values lower than  $\pm 0.6$ ;  
350 Appendix 1 – A.2). Among these variables we kept eleven variables used in the analysis  
351 (Appendix 1 – A.2). Finally, we assessed the impacts of the predictor variables on this matrix  
352 using the functions “gdm” and “gdm.varImp” available in the “gdm” R package (Manion *et al.*,  
353 2018). The GDM with Jaccard dissimilarity matrix is an important functional diversity approach,  
354 which allows us to elucidate the differences in functional  $\beta$ -diversity and, then, the extent of the

355 functional dissimilarity between communities, their responses to environmental changes, and so,  
356 determine which mechanisms will act as environmental filters on communities.

357 Differences in functional diversity indices (FRic, FEve, FDiv, and FOr) among  
358 mountains (latitudinal gradient) and between upper and lower sites (elevational gradient) were  
359 evaluated using generalized linear models (GLM – binomial error family, corrected for  
360 overdispersion) (Crawley, 2013). We performed four models (Model 1 to Model 4), considering  
361 each functional index as response variables using the related variables to the three melanism  
362 hypothesis (i.e., mean temperature, vapor deficit pressure [VPD] and mean solar radiation [UVB-  
363 B]; Appendix 1 – A.2) and the interaction between elevation and latitude as explanatory  
364 variables.

365 We also used assembly weighted averages (AWM) of lightness (the V variable of HSV,  
366 Table 1), as proposed in Bishop *et al.* (2016) and Law *et al.* (2019) and body size (Weber's  
367 Length – WL, Table 1), calculated for each community (N=24):

$$AWM = \sum_{i=1}^S p_i x_i$$

368 where  $S$  is the number of species in each community site,  $p_i$  is the proportional abundance of  
369 each species and  $x_i$  is the trait value (lightness – AWM V - or body size – AWM WL) of each  
370 species (Appendix 1 – A.4). For ant's proportional abundance, we used the proportion of  
371 incidence of each species per site (Castro *et al.*, 2012; Banschbach & Ogilvy, 2014), e.g., there  
372 were 20 pitfall traps per site then if a species has fallen on all pitfall traps, the frequency equals  
373 1; if a species has fallen in six traps, the frequency equals 0.3.

374 Generalized linear models (GLM) were also used to assess how much variation in  
375 assemblage-weighted lightness (AWM V) and assemblage-weighted body size (AWM WL)

376 could be explained by the elevational and latitudinal gradients. We tested six models,  
377 contemplating in the first three models the AWM V as response variable (Model 5 to Model 7,  
378 with binomial corrected for overdispersion). In every model, we test the effect of each melanism  
379 hypothesis, mean temperature (related to TMH), mean VPD (related to MDH) and mean UVB-  
380 B (related to PPH), respectively, plus elevation (m a.s.l.) and latitude (DD) values for each site  
381 as explanatory variables, considering the interaction between these two geographical variables.  
382 For the other models (Model 8 to Model 10, with Gaussian distribution), we used the AWM WL  
383 as response variable and the same explanatory variables described above for AWM V.

384 All models were corrected for overdispersion for complete models to the minimal  
385 adequate models. The significance of the tests in models was determined by computing an  
386 analysis of deviance using the F test (Crawley, 2013). All analyses were performed in R software  
387 (R Core Team, 2019).

## 388 **Results**

### 389 **Taxonomic structure**

390 We collected 2,357 specimens distributed among 169 morphospecies and seven ants'  
391 subfamilies (Appendix 1 – A.5). The most representative subfamilies in numbers of records  
392 were Myrmicinae (47.0%), Formicinae (26.6%), Dolichoderinae (12.2%), and Ectatominae  
393 (6.8%). The richer subfamilies were Myrmicinae (61.5%), Formicinae (14.2%),  
394 Dolichoderinae (6.5%), Ponerinae (6.5%), and Ectatominae (5.9%). Most subfamilies  
395 occurred on all mountains and elevations, except for Dorylinae, which did not occur on any  
396 upper sites. We found a high number of singletons (49 spp. - 28.9%) and doubletons (15 spp.  
397 - 8.8%). Only two morphospecies were sampled on all mountains, *Ectatomma edentatum*  
398 (Ectatomminae) and *Pheidole oxyops* (Myrmicinae). Additionally, we found 29 (17.2%)

399 morphospecies sampled exclusively on upper sites, 73 spp. (43.2%) exclusively on lower  
400 sites, and 68 spp. (40.2%) on both sets of sites.

401 Rarefaction-extrapolation accumulation curves suggested high sample coverage for  
402 all sites (Appendix 1 – A.6.a; A.6.b; A.7), where the lower sites presented the higher values  
403 of species richness. The sample completeness found for the upper sites was high (sample  
404 coverage ranging from 0.741 to 0.969). Also, we found high sample completeness for the  
405 lower sites (sample coverage ranging from 0.832 to 0.938).

406

### 407 **Functional structure (FS)**

408 Functional  $\beta$ -diversity of ant communities did not change along the latitudinal  
409 gradient, nor on the elevation gradient as a function of geo-climatic gradient changes. There  
410 were no differences in the explained deviance among the pairwise functional dissimilarity  
411 of ants according to GDM analysis. The environmental distance explained only 3.64% of the  
412 pairwise functional diversity dissimilarity model (Table 2).

413  
414 **Table 2.** Summary of the Generalized Dissimilarity Modelling (GDM) of Jaccard dissimilarity  
415 ( $\beta$ -diversity) and the predictor variable impacts.

	Dissimilarity
GDM deviance	17.71
Explained (%)	3.64
p-value	0.69
Variables impacts	
Latitude	0.97
Elevation	0.36
UVB-B (mean)	0.42
Temperature Max (mean)	0.98
Temperature (mean)	0.97
UVB-B (variance)	0.42
Precipitation (variance)	0.92



416           Nonetheless, we found a significant decrease in functional richness (FRic) due to an  
 417 increase in elevation (Model 1, Table 3; Figure 3), independently of the latitudinal variation  
 418 (Model 1, Table 3; Figure 3b). We do not find any effects of spatial variables (elevation and  
 419 latitude) on other functional metrics FEve, FDiv and FOr (Table 3; Figure 3).

420  
 421 **Table 3.** Results of generalized linear models with functional metrics (FRic = Functional  
 422 Richness; FEve = Functional Evenness; FDiv = Functional Divergence; FOr = Functional  
 423 Originality) as responses variables across the elevational and latitudinal gradients. The response  
 424 variables denote a model with binomial error distribution corrected for overdispersion  
 425 (quasibinomial). d.f = Degrees of Freedom; F = Fisher value's; Pr(>F) = P-values (significance  
 426 codes: \*\*\* ≤ 0.001; \*\* ≤ 0.01; \* ≤ 0.05); VPD = Vapor Pressure Deficit; UV-B = Ultra-violet  
 427 radiation band B.

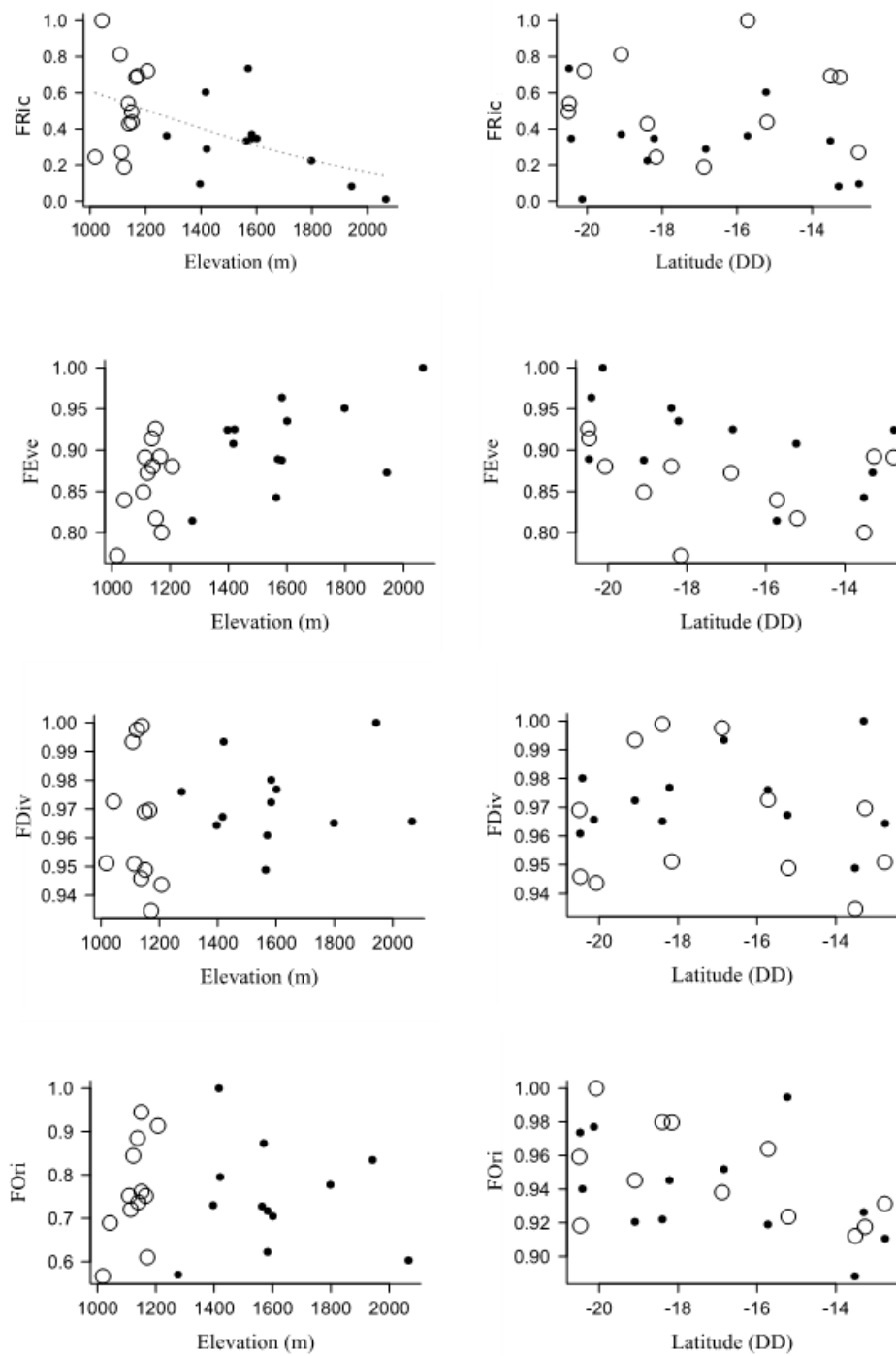
<b>Response variables</b>	<b>Explanatory variables</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>Pr(&gt;F)</b>
<i>Model 1</i>			
FRic <sup>a</sup>	<b>Mean Temperature</b>	<b>4.8458</b>	<b>0.04182 *</b>
d.f. = 23/ d.f. residuals = 17	Mean VPD	0.1011	0.75439
	Mean UV-B	0.3264	0.57527
	<b>Elevation</b>	<b>9.3781</b>	<b>0.00705 **</b>
	<b>Latitude</b>	<b>4.4694</b>	<b>0.04959 *</b>
	Elevation: Latitude	0.6687	0.42482
FRic <sup>b</sup>	<b>Elevation</b>	<b>8.7094</b>	<b>0.007383 **</b>
d.f. = 23/ d.f. residuals = 22			

<b>Response variables</b>	<b>Explanatory variables</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>Pr(&gt;F)</b>
<b><i>Model 2</i></b>			
FEve <sup>a</sup>	<b>Mean Temperature</b>	<b>15.9627</b>	<b>0.0009366 ***</b>
d.f. = 23/ d.f. residuals = 17	Mean VPD	0.2728	0.6082310
	Mean UV-B	0.9555	0.3420281
	Elevation	1.8275	0.1941359
	Latitude	0.4635	0.5051834
	Elevation: Latitude	3.4674	0.0799683
FEve <sup>a</sup>	<b>Mean Temperature</b>	<b>14.699</b>	<b>0.0009036 ***</b>
d.f. = 23/ d.f. residuals = 22			
<b><i>Model 3</i></b>			
FDiv <sup>a</sup>	Mean Temperature	0.0093	0.92437
d.f. = 23/ d.f. residuals = 22	Mean VPD	0.6529	0.43024
	Mean UV-B	2.4890	0.13307
	Elevation	2.3770	0.14154
	Latitude	0.0646	0.80235
	Elevation: Latitude	3.3630	0.08424
FDiv <sup>b</sup>	Mean Temperature	0.0089	0.9259
d.f. = 23/ d.f. residuals = 18	Mean VPD	0.6249	0.4395
	Mean UV-B	2.3822	0.1401

<b>Response variables</b>	<b>Explanatory variables</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>Pr(&gt;F)</b>
	Elevation	2.2750	0.1488
	Latitude	0.0619	0.8064
<b>Model 4</b>			
FOri <sup>a</sup>	Mean Temperature	0.0119	0.91454
d.f. = 23/ d.f. residuals = 22	Mean VPD	0.0251	0.87591
	Mean UV-B	0.6414	0.43427
	Elevation	0.0111	0.91751
	Latitude	0.4924	0.49236
	Elevation: Latitude	4.1998	0.05619
FOri <sup>b</sup>	Mean Temperature	0.0103	0.9202
d.f. = 23/ d.f. residuals = 18	Mean VPD	0.0219	0.8840
	Mean UV-B	0.5587	0.4644
	Elevation	0.0096	0.9229
	Latitude	0.4289	0.5208

<sup>a</sup> Complete model

<sup>b</sup> Minimal adequate model



429

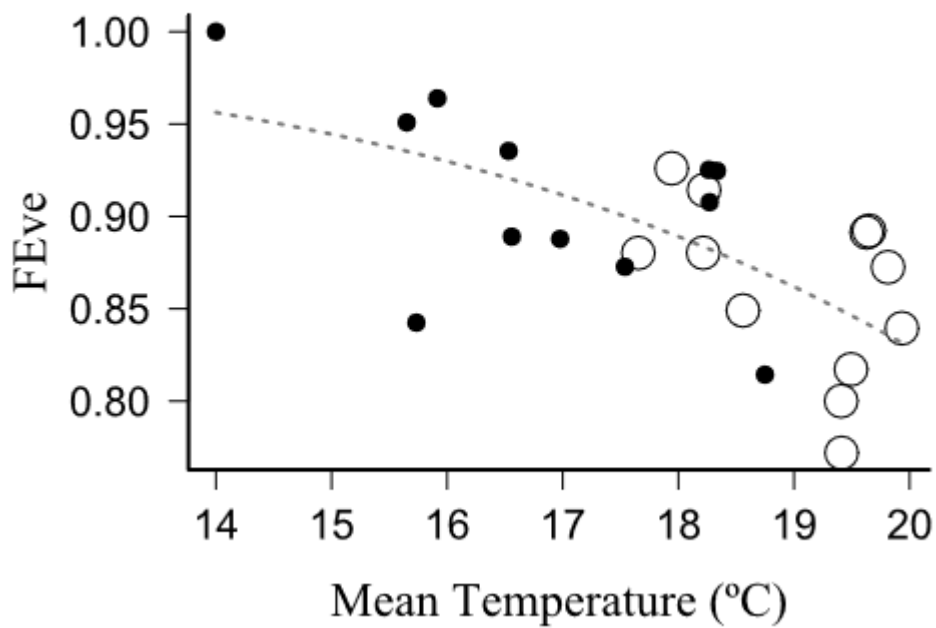
430 **Fig. 3.** Results of generalized linear models between functional diversity metrics and geographical

431 variables of elevation and latitude. Legend: FRic – Functional richness; FEve – Functional evenness;

432 FDiv – Functional divergence; FOr – Functional originality. Elevation: meters above sea level (m

433 a.s.l.); Latitude: decimal degrees. Colour and size dots: black tiny dots – upper sites; white big dots  
434 – lower sites.

435 Also, no effects of environmental variables on functional metrics were observed  
436 (Table 3), with exception of functional evenness (FEve). We found a negative effect on FEve  
437 due to increased mean temperature (Model 2, Table 3; Figure 4).

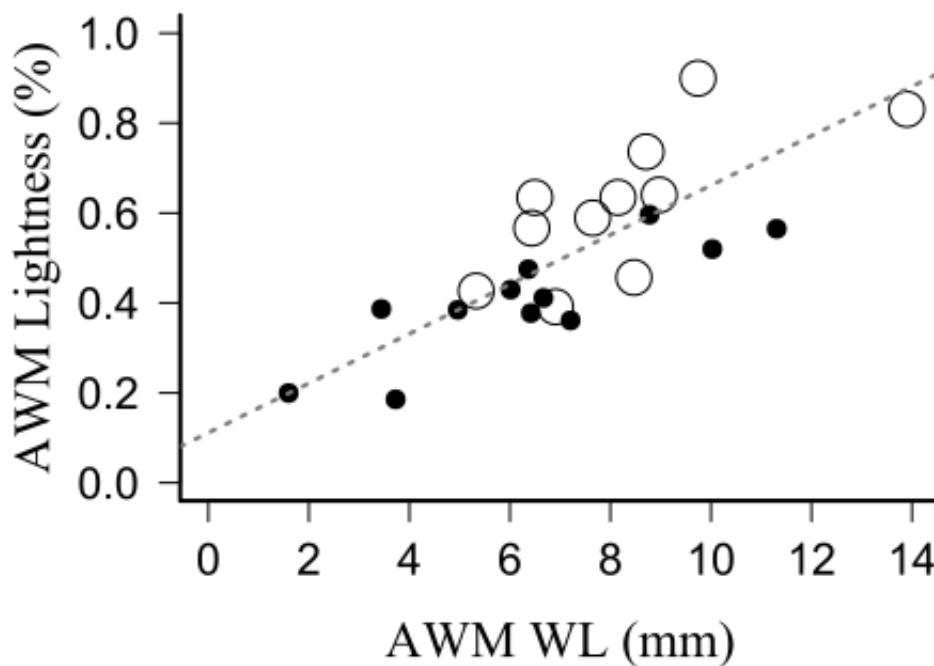


438  
439 **Fig. 4.** Results of generalized linear models between functional evenness and mean temperature.  
440 Colour and size dots: black tiny dots – upper sites; white big dots – lower sites.

441

442 **Effects of environmental filters on ant's traits - Testing three hypotheses of cuticle**  
443 **colour and body size on elevational and latitudinal gradients**

444 We found a positive effect of assemblage-weighted lightness (AWM V) and assemblage-  
445 weighted body size (AWM WL), being body size a predictor of lightness on ants (Anova: F  
446  $(1,22) = 52.573$ ,  $p = 2.902e-07$ ,  $R^2 = 0.69$ ; Figure 5).



447  
448 **Fig. 5.** Results of correlation between assemblage-weighted lightness (AWM V) and assemblage-  
449 weighted body size (AWM WL). Colour and size dots: black tiny dots – upper sites; white big dots –  
450 lower sites.

451  
452 Increasing the elevation, regardless of the latitude, has a negative effect on the  
453 assemblage lightness (Table 4; Figure 6) and body size (Table 4; Figure 7a).

454

455 **Table 4.** Results of generalized linear models with AWM index of lightness (with Mean of colour  
 456 brightness - AWMV) and AWM index of body size proxy (with Mean Weber's Length –  
 457 AWMWL) variables as responses variables across the elevational and latitudinal gradients. Each  
 458 model was performed to test the three melanism hypothesis: TMH (Thermal Melanism  
 459 Hypothesis), MDH (Melanism Dissection Hypothesis) and PPH (Photo-Protection Hypothesis).  
 460 The response variables denote a model with quasibinomial error distribution for the AWM V  
 461 index and Gaussian error distribution for the AWM WL index. All models corrected for  
 462 overdispersion for complete models and for minimal adequate models. d.f = Degrees of Freedom;  
 463 F = Fisher value's; Pr(>F) = P-values (significance codes: \*\*\*  $\leq 0.001$ ; \*\* $\leq 0.01$ ; \*  $\leq 0.05$ ); VPD  
 464 = Vapor Pressure Deficit; UV-B = Ultra-violet radiation band B.

<b>Response variables</b>	<b>Explanatory variables</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>Pr(&gt;F)</b>
<b>Model 5 – TMH</b>			
AWM V <sup>a</sup>	<b>Mean Temperature</b>	<b>9.9125</b>	<b>0.005291 **</b>
d.f. = 23/ d.f. residuals = 19	<b>Elevation</b>	<b>6.2709</b>	<b>0.021549 *</b>
	Latitude	1.3825	0.254197
	Elevation: Latitude	0.7877	0.385902
AWM V <sup>b</sup>	<b>Mean Temperature</b>	<b>9.7985</b>	<b>0.005058 **</b>
d.f. = 23/ d.f. residuals = 21	<b>Elevation</b>	<b>6.1988</b>	<b>0.021244 *</b>
<b>Model 6 – MDH</b>			
AWM V <sup>a</sup>	<b>Mean VPD</b>	<b>9.9304</b>	<b>0.005258 **</b>

<b>Response variables</b>	<b>Explanatory variables</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>Pr(&gt;F)</b>
d.f. = 23/ d.f. residuals = 19	<b>Elevation</b>	<b>8.3119</b>	<b>0.009527 **</b>
	Latitude	0.8504	0.367989
	Elevation: Latitude	0.5088	0.484344
AWM V <sup>b</sup>	<b>Mean VPD</b>	<b>10.3195</b>	<b>0.004181 **</b>
d.f. = 23/ d.f. residuals = 21	<b>Elevation</b>	<b>8.6376</b>	<b>0.007840 **</b>
<b>Model 7 – PPH</b>			
AWM V <sup>a</sup>	Mean UV-B	3.3542	0.082758
d.f. = 23/ d.f. residuals = 19	<b>Elevation</b>	<b>14.4169</b>	<b>0.001218 **</b>
	Latitude	1.8328	0.191680
	Elevation: Latitude	1.3626	0.257531
AWM V <sup>b</sup>	<b>Elevation</b>	<b>16.296</b>	<b>0.0005513 ****</b>
d.f. = 23/ d.f. residuals = 22			
<b>Model 8 – TMH</b>			
AWM WL <sup>a</sup>	Mean Temperature	4.3732	0.05018
d.f. = 23/ d.f. residuals = 19	Elevation	1.1678	0.29339
	Latitude	1.3243	0.26410
	Elevation: Latitude	0.4198	0.52478



<b>Response variables</b>	<b>Explanatory variables</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>Pr(&gt;F)</b>
AWM WL <sup>b</sup>	Mean Temperature	4.2080	0.05292
d.f. = 23/ d.f. residuals = 21	Latitude	0.0839	0.77487
<b>Model 9 – MDH</b>			
AWM WL <sup>a</sup>	Mean VPD	3.8867	0.06341
d.f. = 23/ d.f. residuals = 19	Elevation	1.7827	0.19760
	Latitude	1.2692	0.27394
	Elevation: Latitude	0.3292	0.57287
AWM WL <sup>b</sup>	Mean VPD	4.0216	0.05864
d.f. = 23/ d.f. residuals = 21	Elevation	1.8445	0.18954
	Latitude	1.3133	0.26533
<b>Model 10 -PPH</b>			
	Mean UV-B	2.1102	0.16264
AWM WL <sup>a</sup>	<b>Elevation</b>	<b>4.4788</b>	<b>0.04774 *</b>
d.f. = 23/ d.f. residuals = 19	Latitude	0.0005	0.98313
	Elevation: Latitude	0.6211	0.44036
AWM WL <sup>b</sup>	<b>Elevation</b>	<b>5.8302</b>	<b>0.02451 *</b>
d.f. = 23/ d.f. residuals = 22			

---

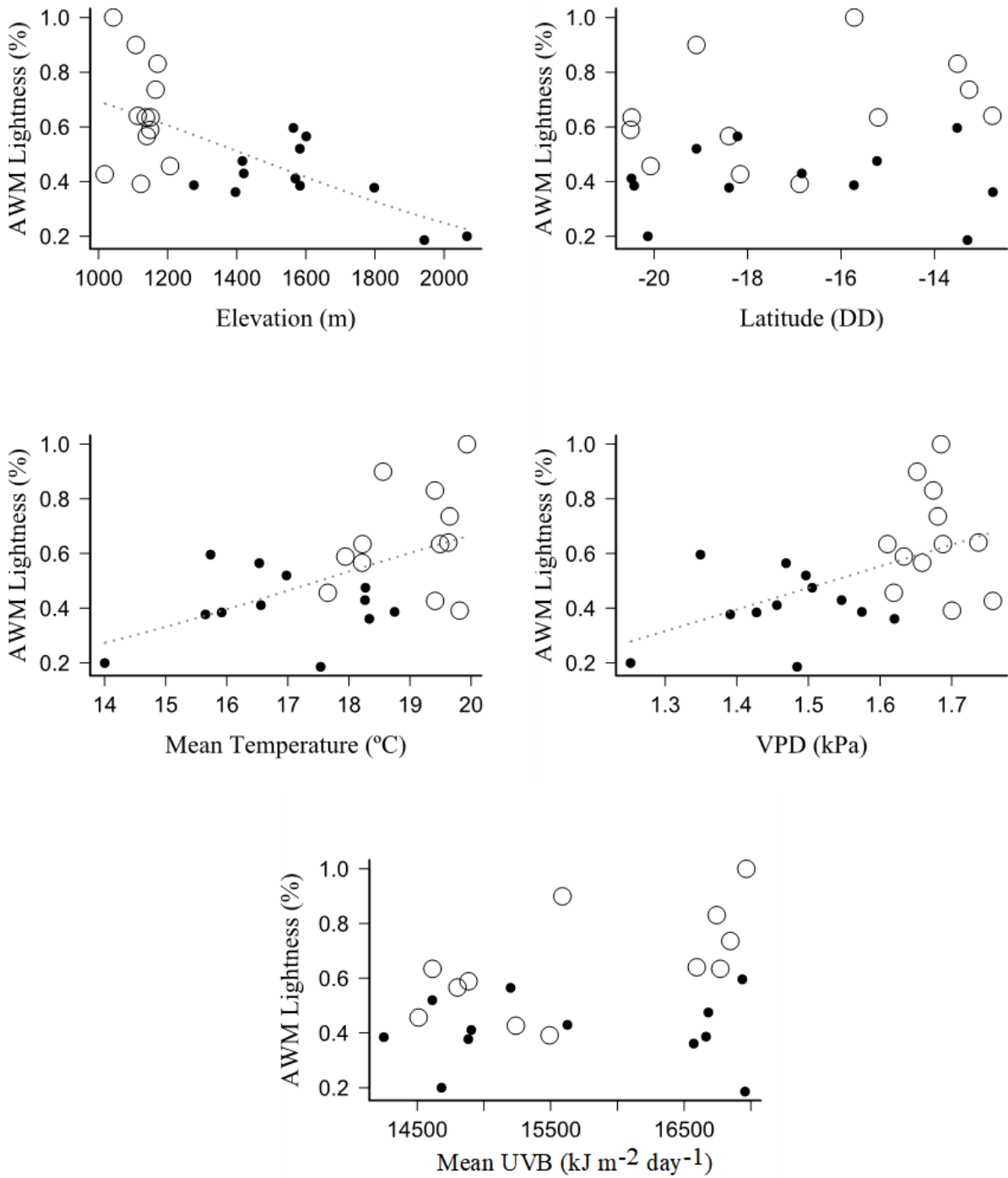
<b>Response variables</b>	<b>Explanatory variables</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>Pr(&gt;F)</b>
---------------------------	------------------------------	----------	------------------

---

<sup>a</sup> Complete model

<sup>b</sup> Minimal adequate model

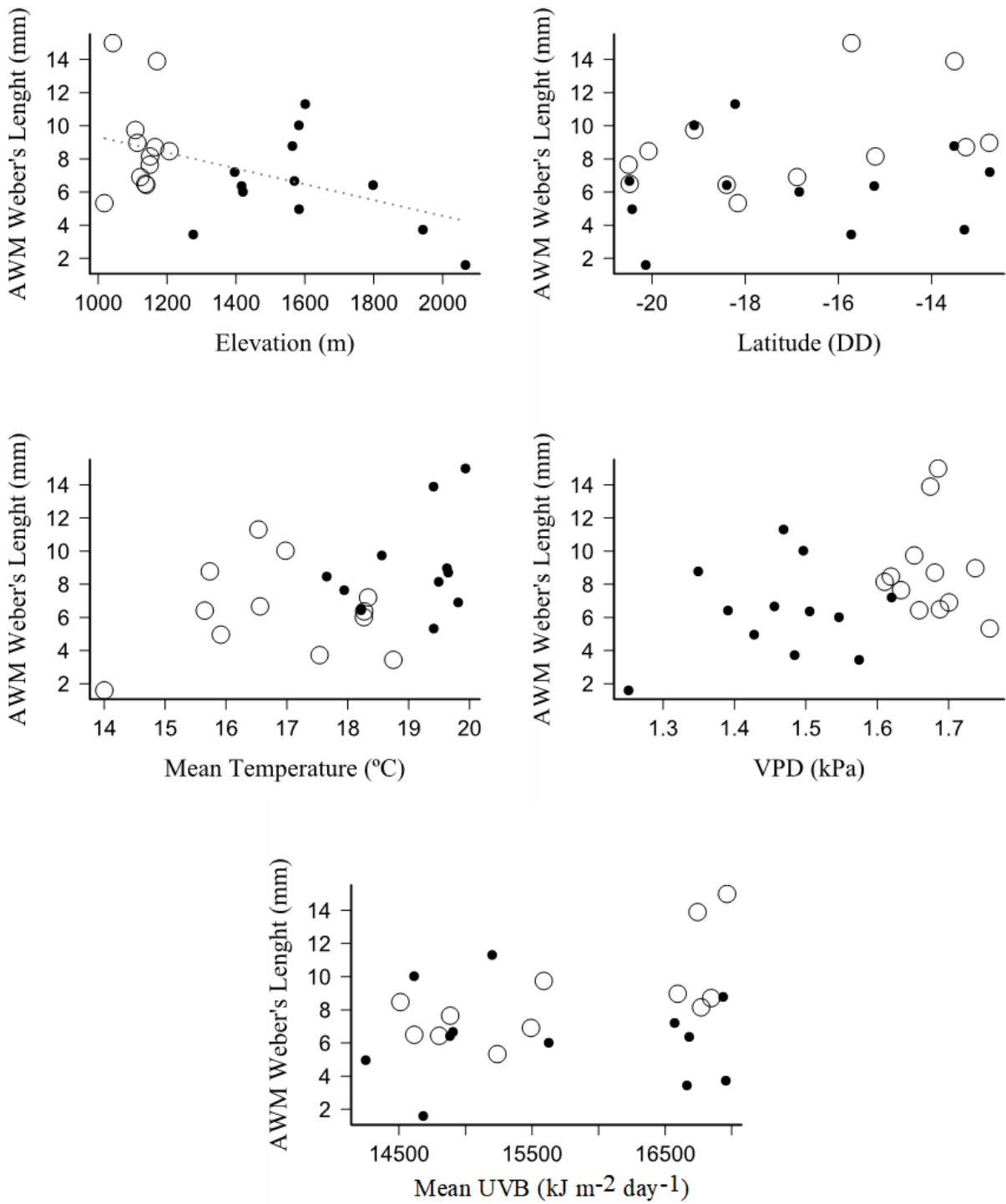
465



466

467 **Fig. 6.** Results of generalized linear models between cuticle lightness and both spatial and environmental  
 468 variables testing the hypotheses of TMH, MDH, and PPH for patterns in cuticle colour Legend: TMH –

469 Thermal Melanism Hypothesis; MDH - -Melanism Desiccation Hypothesis; PPH - -Photo-Protection  
470 Hypothesis; AWM V – assembly weight means of cuticle lightness; VPD – Vapor Pressure Deficit (kPa  
471 - kilo Paschal); Elevation: meters above sea level (m a.s.l.); Latitude: decimal degrees. Colour and size  
472 dots: black tiny dots – upper sites; white big dots – lower sites.



473  
 474 **Fig. 7.** Results of generalized linear models between body size and both spatial and environmental  
 475 variables testing the hypotheses of TMH, MDH, and PPH for patterns in cuticle colour. Legend: TMH –

476 Thermal Melanism Hypothesis; MDH - -Melanism Desiccation Hypothesis; PPH - -Photo-Protection  
477 Hypothesis; AWM WL – assembly weight means of body size; VPD – Vapor Pressure Deficit (kPa - kilo  
478 Paschal); Elevation: meters above sea level (m a.s.l.); Latitude: decimal degrees. Colour and size dots:  
479 black tiny dots – upper sites; white big dots – lower sites.

480 For the GLM models in which we tested the TMH hypothesis, we observed an  
481 increase in cuticle lightness due to average temperature increase, together with the negative  
482 effect of the elevation increase revealing a darker ant community in the upper sites than  
483 lower ones (Model 5, Table 4; Figure 6). We also observed an increase in cuticle lightness  
484 as a function of vapor pressure deficit (VPD) when we tested the MDH hypothesis and,  
485 similarly, we found the same pattern of the negative effect of increased elevation indicating  
486 the occurrence of a darker community in environments with most moisture or with lower  
487 VPD values (Model 6, Table 4; Figure 6). When we tested the PPH hypothesis, no effects of  
488 UV-B radiation on cuticle colour were observed.

489 We found no effects of the environmental variables in the models generated to test  
490 the relationship of body size to the three melanisation hypotheses (Table 4; Figure 7).  
491 However, we observed that ants are tiny in upper sites than lower sites (Model 10, Table 4).

492

## 493 **Discussion**

494 In the latitudinal gradient where the Espinhaço mountain range occurs, ant species tend  
495 to be tinier and darker on mountaintops than ants of lower sites in the *campo rupestre* regardless  
496 of the latitude. Despite the redundant pattern of functional diversity found in the latitudinal  
497 gradient (as found by Silva & Brandão, 2014), there is a strong and positive relationship between  
498 cuticle colour brightness and body size for snow-free mountaintops ants' communities in the  
499 elevational gradient. Beyond the elevational effects, the main drivers of functional ant diversity

500 that act as environmental filters were the decrease in mean temperature and vapor pressure deficit  
501 (VPD) values. Generally, ants are considered thermophilic organism, being this variable  
502 important to ants' community structuring (Kaspari *et al.*, 2015; Bishop *et al.*, 2017), including  
503 *campo rupestre* ants' communities (Costa *et al.*, 2018). Nevertheless, we presented here the first  
504 study relating changes in distribution and diversity patterns of ant communities to colour attribute  
505 and to body size variation (i.e., shifts on functional diversity by also considering other traits) in  
506 a tropical elevational and latitudinal geo-climatic gradient.

507         Contrary to our expectations, we find a redundant pattern of functional diversity across  
508 the latitudinal gradient, the same pattern was found for ants in the Atlantic Forest by Silva &  
509 Brandão (2014). As we expected, we found ants' communities with lower functional richness  
510 (FRic) in upper sites than lower ones of *campo rupestre*, as a direct effect of the decrease in  
511 taxonomic  $\alpha$ -diversity due to elevation increasing. The species richness decrease due to the  
512 increasing elevation is a recurrent pattern on *campo rupestre*'s ant communities (Castro *et al.* in  
513 prep.; Perillo *et al.*, in prep.). Ants' functional diversity in *campo rupestre* shows redundant  
514 functional patterns in the elevational gradient (Castro *et al.* in prep), even with the high species  
515 turnover found between the elevation bands. However, unlike this study, the highest elevation in  
516 Castro *et al.* (in prep) did not exceed 1400 m, which makes it difficult to report these functional  
517 diversity patterns directly to our results, especially for upper site communities' patterns, since  
518 we have sites up to 2000 m a.s.l. across the Espinhaço range.

519         In addition, according to our expectations, regardless of the elevation or latitude range,  
520 the functional evenness (FEve) index was high in the whole system and negative related to mean  
521 temperature (as seen by Silva & Brandão, 2014). Since the FEve is dependent of abundance  
522 distribution (in our case based on species incidence) (Mason *et al.*, 2005; Mouillot *et al.*, 2013),  
523 we found high FEve in upper sites than lower sites, as seen as by Silva & Brandão (2014) for

524 ants in Atlantic Forest. In all mountains surveyed on the Espinhaço mountain range, the mean  
525 temperature decreases with elevation increase (Fernandes *et al.*, 2016; Ferrari *et al.*, 2016). This  
526 FEve pattern evidenced higher evenness in incidence of mountaintops' ants (upper sites) in the  
527 functional space, especially on mountains with greater geographical distance between upper and  
528 lower sites (such as Caraça, Pico do Breu, Pico das Almas e Barbado), whereas the mean  
529 temperature and vapor pressure deficit varies more. Additionally, no effects were observed on  
530 functional divergence (FDiv) and functional originality (FOri). Since functional divergence and  
531 functional originality are low and not driven by variables related to elevation and latitude  
532 (Mouillot *et al.*, 2013). These results evidencing the functional redundancy pattern on these ants'  
533 communities across the Espinhaço mountain range. The high number of epigeic omnivores ants  
534 in the whole system (like *Pheidole* spp., *Linepithema* spp and *Ectatomma* spp.) and the recurrent  
535 decrease in occurrence of predators' species due to the increased elevation may have contributed  
536 to these results. In all mountains, there was a decreased occurrence in mountaintop of Ponerinae,  
537 a taxon with predominant predators' species, and the absence of Dorylinae, exclusively formed  
538 by predators' species, in all upper sites surveyed. At high elevations Ponerinae's species richness,  
539 and their incidence as well, tend to be lower than in lowland communities in a tropical mountains  
540 range in South America and Meso America (Tiede *et al.*, 2017; Longino & Branstetter, 2019). In  
541 the same way, most Dorylinae species were related to the forest habitats and only the  
542 *Neivamyrmex* spp. were related to the montane habitat, while the others species of this subfamily  
543 were not sampled beyond 1400 m.a.s.l (Tiede *et al.*, 2017; Longino & Branstetter, 2019)  
544 including the *campo rupestre* (Anjos *et al.*, 2015; Costa *et al.*, 2015, 2018; Castro *et al.* in prep).

545         As seen by Tiede *et al.* (2017), we also found that the species richness and incidence of  
546 ants were important drivers of ant functional diversity. Different from these authors, we found a  
547 negative effect of elevation and mean temperature on ants' incidence and species richness,



548 consequently in functional evenness and functional richness. As a consequence, a species poor  
549 community dominated by tinier and darker ants was selected due to their adaptation to harsh  
550 environmental conditions at high elevations (Machac *et al.*, 2011; Smith, 2015; Bishop *et al.*,  
551 2016; Castro *et al.*, in prep) under effects of environmental filters such as the increase in elevation  
552 and hence decrease in mean temperature and vapor pressure deficit.

553 Our findings confirm, only across the elevational gradient independently of latitude, the  
554 thermal melanism hypothesis (TMH) in *campo rupestre*'s ant communities and refute the  
555 melanism desiccation hypothesis (MDH). This last pattern was found in temperate mountains  
556 with snow-mountaintops, whereas ants were darker and bigger as the mean temperature  
557 decreased with elevation increase (Bishop *et al.*, 2016). Also, in forest canopy, which presents  
558 darker ants in high strata as a function of temperature, vapor pressure deficit and UV-B radiation  
559 rates arisen (Law *et al.*, 2019). We did not find any relationship between UV-B radiation and  
560 colour brightness and body size with the photo-protection hypothesis (PPH). However, due to  
561 the constantly lower temperature in temperate mountains along the day, Bishop *et al.*(2016)  
562 found a negative relationship between brightness and body size. On the other hand, Law *et al.*  
563 (2019), despite encountering darker ants in the hotter forest strata, did not find any relationship  
564 between colour brightness and body size. In our study, we found a positively correlation between  
565 colour brightness and body size, an important trade-off found in ectothermic species (Clusella  
566 Trullas *et al.*, 2007; Clusella-Trullas *et al.*, 2008; Schweiger & Beierkuhnlein, 2016), where  
567 large-sized ants are brighter than small-sized ones. In upper sites we found smaller ant  
568 communities predominantly tinier and darker. Habitat filtering species unable to tolerate abiotic  
569 conditions of a given habitat, which limiting the establishment, and resulting in co-occurring  
570 species with similar ecological attributes (Keddy, 1992). These findings were driven for example,  
571 by the distribution of *Ectatomma* spp. found in the *campo rupestre*. We sampled five *Ectatomma*

572 spp. and, one of them was one of two species that occurred on all sampled mountains and the  
573 only species of the genus sampled in upper sites: *E. edentatum*, the tinier and darker *Ectatomma*  
574 surveyed in this study. The other species found only in lower sites, like *E. tuberculatum* and *E.*  
575 *opaciventre*, were bigger ants with brighter colour.

576 In this way, we can directly relate the decrease in temperature, and the vapor pressure  
577 deficit (moisture rise) as important environmental filters due to the increase in elevation,  
578 revealing a trade-off pattern in the relationship among body size and colour brightness in ants'  
579 communities of *campo rupestre* inhabiting the Espinhaço mountain range. In general, small  
580 ectothermic organism could take heat faster and have a greater convective heat-transfer capacity  
581 with the environment compared to large ones. These characteristics improve the fitness of small  
582 ectothermic species under low temperatures (e.g. small lizards) and they are more melanic to  
583 catch more heat from the environment since they can dissipate heat faster in windy conditions  
584 (Clusella-Trullas *et al.*, 2008), like a “bio-radiator”, adjusting more efficiently body temperature  
585 than lighter and bigger individuals. During the cool early-morning periods typical of *campo*  
586 *rupestre* (Fernandes *et al.*, 2016; Ferrari *et al.*, 2016) tiny darker ants could benefit from heating  
587 faster than big lighter ones, because with their small size, rapid heat loss occurs during warm  
588 periods of the day as seen for tiny and black beetles in Namibia desert (Turner & Lombard, 1990).

589 In conclusion, we found a redundant pattern of functional diversity across the  
590 latitudinal gradient and a decrease in functional richness in the elevational gradient. Thus,  
591 we show evidences for the vertical stratification of cuticle lightness and body size in the  
592 tropical ant communities of snow-free mountains as a response to the increase in elevation,  
593 following by a decrease in mean temperature and vapor pressure deficit. This can be  
594 interpreted by the thermal melanism hypothesis (TMH), which occurs in old mountains of  
595 an OCBIL but not in new mountains in landscapes characterised by fertile soils (young, often

596 disturbed, fertile landscapes - YODFEL). These findings highlight the importance of the  
597 climatic variables on ants' community structuring and enhanced the importance of  
598 understanding and preserve them, reaffirming the importance to monitoring ant communities  
599 in a global warming crisis. Changes to climate on mountains, like temperature enhanced,  
600 was predicted by IPCC World Climatic panel (Minx *et al.*, 2017). Shifts in the relative  
601 abundance or species incidence, and consequently in the functional structure of mountain  
602 communities, could be a result of changes in environmental conditions that act as filters for  
603 species distributions.

604

### 605 **Acknowledgments**

606 We thank all friends involved in data collection during fieldwork and processing material in lab,  
607 specially LEI Team (Lab. Ecology of Insects - years 2013 to these days). We also thanks Nubia  
608 Campos, Rayana Melo, Daniela Melo, Luiza Azevedo, Jéssica Martins, Matteus Carvalho, André  
609 Araújo, Heron Hilário and Ivan Monteiro for help us in the field and laboratory work as well.  
610 We also thank Flávio Camarota and Scott Powel (*Cephalotes*) and Rodrigo Feitosa for ant  
611 identification. We also thank all the Espinhaço's people, like "Seo" José Camilo (Alitota from  
612 Monte Azul - MG), Sinval, Zé do Pilão and Dona Maria (Rio de Contas – BA), for kindly  
613 received us in their home and their accepting we maked our "madness" to look up the ants, wasps  
614 and bees at the highlands! We thank the Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de Minas  
615 Gerais (FAPEMIG - CRA - APQ-00311-15) for financial support. FSN received a Research  
616 Productivity Fellowship from CNPq. RRCS is supported by Pesquisa & Desenvolvimento of  
617 Agência Nacional de Energia Elétrica and Companhia Energética de Minas Gerais (P&D  
618 ANEEL/CEMIG, PROECOS project GT-599), FAPEMIG (APQ-00288-17) and CNPq  
619 (428298/2018-4) research project grants. This study was financed in part by the Coordenação de

620 Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brasil (CAPES) - Finance Code 001. FSN,  
621 PGdS, and FSC thank the CAPES for grants. We are also grateful to Instituto Estadual de  
622 Florestas (IEF-MG), Instituto Chico Mendes para Biodiversidade (ICMBio-MG and ICMBio-  
623 BA) and GSG for logistical support. The author(s) declare(s) that there is no conflict of interest  
624 regarding the publication of this article.

625

## 626 **References**

627 **Andersen AN. 1995.** A Classification of Australian Ant Communities, Based on Functional  
628 Groups Which Parallel Plant Life-Forms in Relation to Stress and Disturbance. *Journal of*  
629 *Biogeography* **22**: 15–29.

630 **Anjos D V., Campos RBF & Ribeiro SP. 2015.** Temporal turnover of species maintains ant  
631 diversity but transforms species assemblage recovering from fire disturbance. *Sociobiology*.

632 **Arnan X, Andersen AN, Gibb H, Parr CL, Sanders NJ, Dunn RR, Angulo E, Baccaro FB,**  
633 **Bishop TR, Boulay R, Castracani C, Cerdá X, Del Toro I, Delsinne T, Donoso DA, Elten**  
634 **EK, Fayle TM, Fitzpatrick MC, Gómez C, Grasso DA, Grossman BF, Guénard B,**  
635 **Gunawardene N, Heterick B, Hoffmann BD, Janda M, Jenkins CN, Klimes P, Lach L,**  
636 **Laeger T, Leponce M, Lucky A, Majer J, Menke S, Mezger D, Mori A, Moses J, Munyai**  
637 **TC, Paknia O, Pfeiffer M, Philpott SM, Souza JLP, Tista M, Vasconcelos HL & Retana J.**  
638 **2018.** *Dominance-diversity relationships in ant communities differ with invasion.*

639 **Baccaro FB, Feitosa RM, Fernandez F, Fernandes IO, Izzo TJ, Souza JLP & Solar R. 2015.**  
640 *Guia para os gêneros de formigas do Brasil.* Manaus, AM, Brazil: INPA.

641 **Banschbach VS & Ogilvy E. 2014.** Long-Term Impacts of Controlled Burns on the Ant  
642 Community (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) of a Sandplain Forest in Vermont. *Northeastern*

643 *Naturalist* **21**: NENHC-1-NENHC-12.

644 **Barden P. 2017.** Fossil ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae): ancient diversity and the rise of modern  
645 lineages. *Myrmecological News* **24**: 1–30.

646 **Baselga A. 2010.** Partitioning the turnover and nestedness components of beta diversity. *Global*  
647 *Ecology and Biogeography* **19**: 134–143.

648 **Baselga A & Orme CDL. 2012.** Betapart: An R package for the study of beta diversity. *Methods*  
649 *in Ecology and Evolution* **3**: 808–812.

650 **Basset Y, Novotny V, Miller SE & Springate ND. 1998.** Assessing the impact of forest  
651 disturbance on tropical invertebrates: some comments. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **35**: 461–466.

652 **Bastide H, Yassin A, Johannig EJ & Pool JE. 2014.** Pigmentation in *Drosophila melanogaster*  
653 reaches its maximum in Ethiopia and correlates most strongly with ultra-violet radiation in sub-  
654 Saharan Africa. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* **14**: 1–14.

655 **Begon M, Harper JL & Townsend CR. 2006.** *Ecology: Individuals, Populations and*  
656 *Communities*.

657 **de Bello F, Lavorel S, Albert CH, Thuiller W, Grigulis K, Dolezal J, Janeček Š & Lepš J.**  
658 **2011.** Quantifying the relevance of intraspecific trait variability for functional diversity. *Methods*  
659 *in Ecology and Evolution* **2**: 163–174.

660 **Bishop TR, Robertson MP, van Rensburg BJ & Parr CL. 2014.** Elevation-diversity patterns  
661 through space and time: Ant communities of the Maloti-Drakensberg Mountains of southern  
662 Africa. *Journal of Biogeography*.

663 **Bishop TR, Robertson MP, Gibb H, van Rensburg BJ, Braschler B, Chown SL, Foord SH,**  
664 **Munyai TC, Okey I, Tshivhandekano PG, Werenkraut V & Parr CL. 2016.** Ant assemblages

665 have darker and larger members in cold environments. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* **25**:  
666 1489–1499.

667 **Bishop TR, Robertson MP, Van Rensburg BJ & Parr CL. 2017.** Coping with the cold:  
668 minimum temperatures and thermal tolerances dominate the ecology of mountain ants.  
669 *Ecological Entomology* **42**: 105–114.

670 **Bolton B, Alpert G, Ward PS & Naskrecki P. 2005.** Bolton ' S Catalogue of Ants of the World.  
671 *Environmental Health*: 9145.

672 **Castro FS De, Gontijo AB, Castro PDTA & Ribeiro SP. 2012.** Annual and seasonal changes  
673 in the structure of litter-dwelling ant assemblages (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) in Atlantic  
674 semideciduous forests. *Psyche* **2012**,: 12 pages.

675 **Castro FS, da Silva PG, Solar RRC, Fernandes GW & Neves FS. (in prep).** Environmental  
676 drivers of taxonomic and functional diversity of ant communities in a tropical mountain.  
677 Manuscript submitted for publication.

678 **Chao A & Jost L. 2012.** Coverage-based rarefaction and extrapolation: Standardizing samples  
679 by completeness rather than size. *Ecology* **93**: 2533–2547.

680 **Chao A, Wang YT & Jost L. 2013.** Entropy and the species accumulation curve: A novel  
681 entropy estimator via discovery rates of new species. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* **4**: 1091–  
682 1100.

683 **Clusella-Trullas S, Terblanche JS, Blackburn TM & Chown SL. 2008.** Testing the thermal  
684 melanism hypothesis: A macrophysiological approach. *Functional Ecology* **22**: 232–238.

685 **Clusella Trullas S, van Wyk JH & Spotila JR. 2007.** Thermal melanism in ectotherms. *Journal*  
686 *of Thermal Biology* **32**: 235–245.

687 **Costa F V., Mello R, Lana TC & Neves FS. 2015.** Ant fauna in megadiverse mountains: A  
688 checklist for the rocky grasslands. *Sociobiology* **62**: 228–245.

689 **Costa F V., Blüthgen N, Viana-Junior AB, Guerra TJ, Di Spirito L & Neves FS. 2018.**  
690 Resilience to fire and climate seasonality drive the temporal dynamics of ant-plant interactions  
691 in a fire-prone ecosystem. *Ecological Indicators* **93**: 247–255.

692 **Crawley MJ. 2013.** *The R Book-Second Edition*.

693 **Dolédec S, Chessel D, ter Braak CJF & Champely S. 1996.** Matching species traits to  
694 environmental variables: a new three-table ordination method. *Environmental and Ecological*  
695 *Statistics* **3**: 143–166.

696 **Dunn RR, Agosti D, Andersen AN, Arnan X, Bruhl CA, Cerdá X, Ellison AM, Fisher BL,**  
697 **Fitzpatrick MC, Gibb H, Gotelli NJ, Gove AD, Guenard B, Janda M, Kaspari M, Laurent**  
698 **EJ, Lessard JP, Longino JT, Majer JD, Menke SB, McGlynn TP, Parr CL, Philpott SM,**  
699 **Pfeiffer M, Retana J, Suarez A V., Vasconcelos HL, Weiser MD & Sanders NJ. 2009.**  
700 Climatic drivers of hemispheric asymmetry in global patterns of ant species richness. *Ecology*  
701 *Letters* **12**: 324–333.

702 **Eliot C. 2007.** Method and metaphysics in Clements's and Gleason's ecological explanations.  
703 *Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Part C :Studies in History and Philosophy of*  
704 *Biological and Biomedical Sciences* **38**: 85–109.

705 **Feener DH, Lighton JRB & Bartholomew GA. 1988.** Curvilinear Allometry, Energetics and  
706 Foraging Ecology: A Comparison of Leaf-Cutting Ants and Army Ants. *Functional Ecology* **2**:  
707 509–520.

708 **Fernandes GW. 2016.** The Megadiverse Rupestrian Grassland. In: Fernandes GW, ed. *Ecology*

709 *and Conservation of Mountaintop grasslands in Brazil*. Springer, Cham, 3–14.

710 **Fernandes GW, Almeida HA, Nunes CA, Xavier JHA, Cobb NS, Carneiro MAA,**  
711 **Cornelissen T, Neves FS, Ribeiro SP, Nunes YRF, Pires AC V. & Beirão M V. 2016.** Cerrado  
712 to Rupestrian Grasslands: Patterns of Species Distribution and the Forces Shaping Them Along  
713 an Altitudinal Gradient. In: Fernandes GW, ed. *Ecology and Conservation of Mountaintop*  
714 *grasslands in Brazil*. Springer, Cham, 345–377.

715 **Ferrari LT, Schaefer CEGR, Fernandes RBA, Mendonça BAF, Gjorup DF, Corrêa GR &**  
716 **E.O. S. 2016.** Thermic and Hydric Dynamics of Ironstone (Canga) and Quartzite Rupestrian  
717 Grasslands in the Quadrilátero Ferrífero: The Ecological Importance of Water. In: Fernandes  
718 GW, ed. *Ecology and Conservation of Mountaintop Grasslands in Brazil.*, 72–85.

719 **Ferrier S, Manion G, Elith J & Richardson K. 2007.** Using generalized dissimilarity  
720 modelling to analyse and predict patterns of beta diversity in regional biodiversity assessment.  
721 *Diversity and Distributions* **13**: 252–264.

722 **Fichaux M, Béchade B, Donald J, Weyna A, Delabie JHC, Murienne J, Baraloto C & Orivel**  
723 **J. 2019.** Habitats shape taxonomic and functional composition of Neotropical ant assemblages.  
724 *Oecologia* **189**: 501–513.

725 **Gaston KJ. 2000.** Global patterns in biodiversity. *Nature* **405**: 220–7.

726 **Gaston KJ. 2009.** Geographic range limits: Achieving synthesis. *Proceedings of the Royal*  
727 *Society B: Biological Sciences* **276**: 1395–1406.

728 **Gibb H & Parr CL. 2013.** Does Structural Complexity Determine the Morphology of  
729 Assemblages? An Experimental Test on Three Continents. *PLoS ONE* **8**: 1–7.

730 **Giulietti AM, Pirani JR & Harley RM. 1997.** Centres of plant diversity: a guide and strategy



731 for their conservation. *Oxford: Information Press*: 397–4004.

732 **Gleason H. 1926.** The Individualistic Concept of the Plant Association Author ( s ): H . A .  
733 Gleason Source : Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club , Vol . 53 , No . 1 , ( Jan . , 1926 ), pp . 7-  
734 26 Published by : Torrey Botanical Society Stable URL : <http://www.jstor.org/st.> *Society* **53**: 7–  
735 26.

736 **Gras P, Tschardtke T, Maas B, Tjoa A, Hafsah A & Clough Y. 2016.** How ants, birds and  
737 bats affect crop yield along shade gradients in tropical cacao agroforestry. *Journal of Applied*  
738 *Ecology* **53**: 953–963.

739 **Guénard B, Weiser MD, Gómez K, Narula N & Economo EP. 2017.** The Global Ant  
740 Biodiversity Informatics (GABI) database: Synthesizing data on the geographic distribution of  
741 ant species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Myrmecological News* **24**: 83–89.

742 **Heino J, Alahuhta J, Fattorini S & Schmera D. 2019.** Predicting beta diversity of terrestrial  
743 and aquatic beetles using ecogeographical variables: insights from the replacement and richness  
744 difference components. *Journal of Biogeography* **46**: 304–315.

745 **Hopper SD. 2009.** OCBIL theory: Towards an integrated understanding of the evolution,  
746 ecology and conservation of biodiversity on old, climatically buffered, infertile landscapes. *Plant*  
747 *and Soil* **322**: 49–86.

748 **Hsieh TC, Ma KH & Chao A. 2016.** Introduction to iNEXT ( R package ): Excerpt from iNEXT  
749 User ’ s Guide. : 1–8.

750 **Johnson RA. 2015.** A taxonomic revision of South American species of the seed-harvester ant  
751 genus Pogonomyrmex (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Part I. *Zootaxa* **4029**: 001–142.

752 **Kalmus H. 1941.** The resistance to desiccation of *Drosophila* mutants affecting body colour.

753 *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B - Biological Sciences* **130**: 185–201.

754 **Kaspari M, Clay NA, Lucas J, Yanoviak SP & Kay A. 2015.** Thermal adaptation generates a  
755 diversity of thermal limits in a rainforest ant community. *Global Change Biology* **21**: 1092–1102.

756 **Kaspari M & Weiser MD. 1999.** The size–grain hypothesis and interspecific scaling in ants.  
757 *Functional Ecology* **13**: 530–538.

758 **Keddy PA. 1992.** Assembly and response rules: two goals for predictive community ecology.  
759 *Journal of Vegetation Science* **3**: 157–164.

760 **Laliberté E & Legendre P. 2010.** A distance-based framework for measuring functional  
761 diversity from multiple traits. *Ecology* **91**: 299–305.

762 **Lamanna C, Blonder B, Violle C, Kraft NJB, Sandel B, Šímová I, Donoghue JC, Svenning  
763 JC, McGill BJ, Boyle B, Buzzard V, Dolins S, Jørgensen PM, Marcuse-Kubitza A,  
764 Morueta-Holme N, Peet RK, Piel WH, Regetz J, Schildhauer M, Spencer N, Thiers B, Wisser  
765 SK & Enquist BJ. 2014.** Functional trait space and the latitudinal diversity gradient.  
766 *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **111**: 13745–  
767 13750.

768 **Law SJ, Bishop TR, Eggleton P, Griffiths H, Ashton L & Parr C. 2019.** Darker ants dominate  
769 the canopy: Testing macroecological hypotheses for patterns in colour along a microclimatic  
770 gradient. *Journal of Animal Ecology*: 1–13.

771 **Leal IR, Filgueiras BKC, Gomes JP, Iannuzzi L & Andersen AN. 2012.** Effects of habitat  
772 fragmentation on ant richness and functional composition in Brazilian Atlantic forest.  
773 *Biodiversity and Conservation* **21**: 1687–1701.

774 **Leitão RP, Zuanon J, Villéger S, Williams SE, Baraloto C, Fortunel C, Mendonça FP &**

775 **Mouillot D. 2016.** Rare species contribute disproportionately to the functional structure of  
776 species assemblages. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **283**: 20160084.

777 **Leitão RP, Zuanon J, Mouillot D, Leal CG, Hughes RM, Kaufmann PR, Villéger S, Pompeu**  
778 **PS, Kasper D, de Paula FR, Ferraz SFB & Gardner TA. 2018.** Disentangling the pathways  
779 of land use impacts on the functional structure of fish assemblages in Amazon streams.  
780 *Ecography* **41**: 219–232.

781 **Longino JT & Branstetter MG. 2019.** The truncated bell: an enigmatic but pervasive  
782 elevational diversity pattern in Middle American ants. *Ecography* **42**: 272–283.

783 **Losey JE & Vaughan M. 2006.** The Economic Value of Ecological Services Provided by  
784 Insects. *BioScience* **56**: 311.

785 **Machac A, Janda M, Dunn RR & Sanders NJ. 2011.** Elevational gradients in phylogenetic  
786 structure of ant communities reveal the interplay of biotic and abiotic constraints on diversity.  
787 *Ecography* **34**: 364–371.

788 **Maire E, Grenouillet G, Brosse S & Villéger S. 2015.** How many dimensions are needed to  
789 accurately assess functional diversity? A pragmatic approach for assessing the quality of  
790 functional spaces. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* **24**: 728–740.

791 **Manion G, Lisk M, Ferrier S, Nieto-Lugilde D, Mokany K & Fitzpatrick MC. 2018.** Package  
792 ‘gdm’: Generalized Dissimilarity Modeling Version.

793 **Måren IE, Kapfer J, Aarrestad PA, Grytnes JA & Vandvik V. 2018.** Changing contributions  
794 of stochastic and deterministic processes in community assembly over a successional gradient.  
795 *Ecology* **99**: 148–157.

796 **Mason NWH, Mouillot D, Lee WG & Wilson JB. 2005.** Functional richness, functional

797 evenness and functional divergence: The primary components of functional diversity. *Oikos* **111**:  
798 112–118.

799 **de Melo E. 2000.** Polygonaceae da Cadeia do Espinhaço, Brasil. *Acta Botanica Brasilica* **14**:  
800 273–300.

801 **Minx JC, Callaghan M, Lamb WF, Garard J & Edenhofer O. 2017.** Learning about climate  
802 change solutions in the IPCC and beyond. *Environmental Science and Policy* **77**: 252–259.

803 **Mouillot D, Graham NAJ, Villéger S, Mason NWH & Bellwood DR. 2013.** A functional  
804 approach reveals community responses to disturbances. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* **28**: 167–  
805 177.

806 **Moura MR, Costa HC, Argôlo AJS & Jetz W. 2017.** Environmental constraints on the  
807 compositional and phylogenetic beta-diversity of tropical forest snake assemblages. *Journal of*  
808 *Animal Ecology* **86**: 1192–1204.

809 **Nation JL. 2008.** Integument: Structure and Function. In: Capinera JL, ed. *Encyclopedia of*  
810 *Entomology*. Dordrecht: Springer Netherlands, 2015–2019.

811 **Nunes CA, Braga RF, Figueira JEC, Neves F de S & Fernandes GW. 2016.** Dung Beetles  
812 along a Tropical Altitudinal Gradient: Environmental Filtering on Taxonomic and Functional  
813 Diversity (O Ovadia, Ed.). *PLOS ONE* **11**: e0157442.

814 **Nunes CA, Quintino A V., Constantino R, Negreiros D, Reis Júnior R & Fernandes GW.**  
815 **2017.** Patterns of taxonomic and functional diversity of termites along a tropical elevational  
816 gradient. *Biotropica* **49**: 186–194.

817 **Paolucci LN, Maia MLB, Solar RRC, Campos RI, Schoereder JH & Andersen AN. 2016.**  
818 Fire in the Amazon: impact of experimental fuel addition on responses of ants and their

819 interactions with myrmecochorous seeds. *Oecologia* **182**: 335–346.

820 **Parr CL, Dunn RR, Sanders NJ, Weiser MD, Photakis M, Bishop TR, Fitzpatrick MC,**  
821 **Arnan X, Baccaro F, Brandão CRF, Chick L, Donoso DA, Fayle TM, Gómez C,**  
822 **Grossman B, Munyai TC, Pacheco R, Retana J, Robinson A, Sagata K, Silva RRR, Tista**  
823 **M, Vasconcelos H, Yates M, Gibb H, Brandão CRF, Chick L, Donoso DA, Fayle TM,**  
824 **Gómez C, Grossman B, Munyai TC, Pacheco R, Retana J, Robinson A, Sagata K, Silva**  
825 **RRR, Tista M, Vasconcelos H, Yates M, Gibb H, Brandão CRF, Chick L, Donoso DA,**  
826 **Fayle TM, Gómez C, Grossman B, Munyai TC, Pacheco R, Retana J, Robinson A, Sagata**  
827 **K, Silva RRR, Tista M, Vasconcelos H, Yates M & Gibb H. 2017.** GlobalAnts: a new database  
828 on the geography of ant traits (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Insect Conservation and Diversity* **10**:  
829 5–20.

830 **Perillo LN, Castro FS, Solar RRC & Neves FS. (in prep.)**. Can we disentangle the importance  
831 of latitudinal and altitudinal gradients of variation for ants, bees and wasps? Manuscript in  
832 preparation.

833 **Petchey OL & Gaston KJ. 2006.** Functional diversity: Back to basics and looking forward.  
834 *Ecology Letters* **9**: 741–758.

835 **Peters MK, Hemp A, Appelhans T, Behler C, Classen A, Detsch F, Ensslin A, Ferger SW,**  
836 **Frederiksen SB, Gebert F, Haas M, Helbig-Bonitz M, Hemp C, Kindeketa WJ, Mwangomo**  
837 **E, Ngereza C, Otte I, Röder J, Rutten G, Schellenberger Costa D, Tardanico J, Zancolli G,**  
838 **Deckert J, Eardley CD, Peters RS, Rödel MO, Schleuning M, Ssymank A, Kakengi V,**  
839 **Zhang J, Böhning-Gaese K, Brandl R, Kalko EKV, Kleyer M, Naus T, Tschapka M,**  
840 **Fischer M & Steffan-Dewenter I. 2016.** Predictors of elevational biodiversity gradients change  
841 from single taxa to the multi-taxa community level. *Nature Communications* **7**.

842 **R Core Team. 2019.** R: A language and environment for statistical computing. *R Foundation*  
843 *for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. URL <http://www.R-project.org/>.*

844 **Ricotta C. 2017.** Of beta diversity, variance, evenness, and dissimilarity. *Ecology and Evolution*  
845 **7:** 4835–4843.

846 **Rosa AHB, Perillo LN, Neves FS, Ribeiro DB & Freitas AVL. 2019.** Butterflies collected  
847 using malaise traps as useful bycatches for ecology and conservation. *Journal of Threatened*  
848 *Taxa* **11:** 14235–14237.

849 **Schluter D & Pennell MW. 2017.** Speciation gradients and the distribution of biodiversity.  
850 *Nature* **546:** 48–55.

851 **Schweiger AH & Beierkuhnlein C. 2016.** Size dependency in colour patterns of Western  
852 Palearctic carabids. *Ecography* **39:** 846–857.

853 **Silva PG, Lobo JM, Hensen MC & Hernández FZV de mello MIM. 2018.** Turnover and  
854 nestedness in subtropical dung beetle assemblages along an elevational gradient. : 1–14.

855 **Silva RR & Brandão CRF. 2014.** Ecosystem-wide morphological structure of leaf-litter ant  
856 communities along a tropical latitudinal gradient. *PLoS ONE* **9.**

857 **Silveira FAO, Negreiros D, Barbosa NPU, Buisson E, Carmo FF, Carstensen DW,**  
858 **Conceição AA, Cornelissen TG, Echternacht L, Fernandes GW, Garcia QS, Guerra TJ,**  
859 **Jacobi CM, Lemos-Filho JP, Le Stradic S, Morellato LPC, Neves FS, Oliveira RS, Schaefer**  
860 **CE, Viana PL & Lambers H. 2016.** Ecology and evolution of plant diversity in the endangered  
861 campo rupestre: a neglected conservation priority. *Plant Soil* **403:** 129–152.

862 **Smith AR. 1978.** Color gamut transform pairs. *ACM SIGGRAPH Computer Graphics* **12:** 12–  
863 19.

864 **Smith MA. 2015.** Ants, elevation, phylogenetic diversity and community structure. *Ecosphere*  
865 **6:** art221.

866 **Soares NC & Morellato LPC. 2018.** Crepuscular pollination and reproductive ecology of  
867 *Trembleya laniflora* (Melastomataceae), an endemic species in mountain rupestrian grasslands.  
868 *Flora: Morphology, Distribution, Functional Ecology of Plants* **238:** 138–147.

869 **Southwood TRE. 1977.** Habitat as the template for ecological strategies? *The Journal of animal*  
870 *ecology* **46:** 337–365.

871 **Stein A, Gerstner K & Kreft H. 2014.** Environmental heterogeneity as a universal driver of  
872 species richness across taxa, biomes and spatial scales. *Ecology Letters*.

873 **Stevens RD, Cox SB, Strauss RE & Willig MR. 2003.** Patterns of functional diversity across  
874 an extensive environmental gradient: Vertebrate consumers, hidden treatments and latitudinal  
875 trends. *Ecology Letters* **6:** 1099–1108.

876 **Swenson NG, Anglada-Cordero P & Barone JA. 2011.** Deterministic tropical tree community  
877 turnover: Evidence from patterns of functional beta diversity along an elevational gradient.  
878 *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **278:** 877–884.

879 **Terblanche JS. 2012.** Thermal relations. In: Chapman RF, Simpson SJ, Douglas AE, eds. *The*  
880 *Insects: Structure and Function*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 588–621.

881 **Tiede Y, Schlautmann J, Donoso DA, Wallis CIB, Bendix J, Brandl R & Farwig N. 2017.**  
882 Ants as indicators of environmental change and ecosystem processes. *Ecological Indicators* **83:**  
883 527–537.

884 **Tuomisto H. 2010.** A diversity of beta diversities: Straightening up a concept gone awry. Part 2.  
885 Quantifying beta diversity and related phenomena. *Ecography* **33:** 23–45.

886 **Turner JS & Lombard AT. 1990.** Body color and body temperature in white and black Namib  
887 desert beetles. *Journal of Arid Environments* **19**: 303–315.

888 **Vandewalle M, de Bello F, Berg MP, Bolger T, Dolédec S, Dubs F, Feld CK, Harrington R,**  
889 **Harrison PA, Lavorel S, da Silva PM, Moretti M, Niemelä J, Santos P, Sattler T, Sousa JP,**  
890 **Sykes MT, Vanbergen AJ & Woodcock BA. 2010.** Functional traits as indicators of  
891 biodiversity response to land use changes across ecosystems and organisms. *Biodiversity and*  
892 *Conservation* **19**: 2921–2947.

893 **Vasconcelos HL, Maravalhas JB, Feitosa RM, Pacheco R, Neves KC & Andersen AN. 2018.**  
894 Neotropical savanna ants show a reversed latitudinal gradient of species richness, with climatic  
895 drivers reflecting the forest origin of the fauna. *Journal of Biogeography* **45**: 248–258.

896 **Vellend M. 2016.** *The Theory of Ecological Communities (MPB-57)*. Princeton University Press.

897 **Villéger S, Grenouillet G & Brosse S. 2013.** Decomposing functional  $\beta$ -diversity reveals that  
898 low functional  $\beta$ -diversity is driven by low functional turnover in European fish assemblages.  
899 *Global Ecology and Biogeography* **22**: 671–681.

900 **Villéger S, Mason NWH & Mouillot D. 2008.** New Multidimensional Functional Diversity  
901 Indices for a Multifaceted Framework in Functional Ecology Published by : Ecological Society  
902 of America content in a trusted digital archive. *Ecology* **89**: 2290–2301.

903 **Villéger S, Novack-Gottshall PM & Mouillot D. 2011.** The multidimensionality of the niche  
904 reveals functional diversity changes in benthic marine biotas across geological time. *Ecology*  
905 *Letters* **14**: 561–568.

906 **Weber NA. 1938.** The biology of the fungus-growing ants. Part IV. Additional new forms. Part  
907 V. The Attini of Bolivia. Biología de las hormigas cultivadoras de hongos. Parte IV. Nuevas



- 908 formas adicionales. Part V. Las Attini de Bolivia. *Revista de Entomologia* **7**: 154–206.
- 909 **Wills BD, Powell S, Rivera MD & Suarez A V. 2017.** Correlates and Consequences of Worker  
910 Polymorphism in Ants. *Annual Review of Entomology* **63**: 575–598.
- 911 **Yates ML, Andrew NR, Binns M & Gibb H. 2014.** Morphological traits: predictable responses  
912 to macrohabitats across a 300 km scale. *PeerJ* **2**: e271.
- 913

## 1 Appendix 1 - Supplementary Information

### 2 A.1. Information of the 12 *campo rupestre* mountains across Espinhaço Mountain Range, southeast Brazil.

Locality (Abbreviation)	Lower elevation sites			Upper elevation sites		
	Latitude	Longitude	Elevation	Latitude	Longitude	Elevation
P.E. Serra do Ouro Branco (OB)	20° 30' 20.10" S	43° 37' 23.21 " W	1150	20° 29' 12.37" S	43° 42' 43.96" W	1569
P.E. Pico do Itacolomi (OP)	20° 28' 53.04" S	43° 27' 48.14" W	1137	20° 25' 40.44' S	43° 28' 50.96" W	1583
RPPN Santuário do Caraça (CA)	20° 04' 37.99" S	43° 29' 37.90" W	1207	20° 08' 07.19" S	43° 27' 08.87" W	2066
Pico do Breu - Serra do Cipó (PB)	19° 05' 46.00" S	43° 41' 14.89" W	1108	19° 05' 44.02" S	43° 39' 56.42" W	1583
P.E. Pico do Itambé (IT)	18° 24' 00.45" S	43° 18' 05.42" W	1140	18° 23' 52.59" S	43° 20' 11.85" W	1798
P.E. do Rio Preto (RP)	18° 09' 35.89" S	43° 19' 14.18" W	1018	18° 13' 05.21" S	43° 18' 56.35" W	1601
Botumirim (BO)	16° 53' 15.06" S	43° 01' 50.16" W	1122	16° 50' 27.23" S	43° 04' 15.56" W	1420
P.E. Serra Nova (SN)	15° 43' 11.67" S	42° 50' 10.32" W	1043	15° 43' 33.77" S	42° 49' 42.76" W	1276
Pico da Formosa - Monte Azul (PF)	15° 12' 25.39" S	42° 48' 04.10" W	1151	15 ° 13' 54.52" S	42° 48' 54.52" W	1416
Pico das Almas (AL)	13° 30' 33.86" S	41° 53' 29.94" W	1171	13° 31' 01.16" S	41° 57' 29.63" W	1564
Pico do Barbado (BA)	13° 15' 43.80" S	41° 52' 37.72" W	1165	13° 17' 47.70" S	41° 54' 13.08" W	1943
P.N. Chapada Diamantina – Guiné (GU)	12° 45' 48.28" S	41° 30' 40.05" W	1114	12° 45' 10.47" S	41° 30' 20.59" W	1396

3

**A.2.** Environmental variables extracted from WorldClim data (version 2, 1970-2000). Units: Wind (Mean and variance): m s<sup>-1</sup>; VPD (vapor pressure deficit) (Mean and variance): kPa; UV-B (Mean and variance): kJ m<sup>-2</sup> day<sup>-1</sup>; Precipitation (Mean and variance): mm; TMax (Mean and variance): °C; Temperature (Mean and variance): °C; Elevation: m a.s.l. (above sea level); Longitude and Latitude: decimal degrees (DD). Bold columns represent the variables selected for GDM and GLM's (with \*) models after Pearson's correlation multicollinearity test.

Site	<b>Wind (Mean)</b>	<b>*VPD (Mean)</b>	<b>*UV-B (Mean)</b>	<b>Precipitation (Mean)</b>	<b>TMax (Mean)</b>	<b>*Temperature (Mean)</b>	<b>Wind (variance)</b>	VPD (variance)	<b>UV-B (variance)</b>	<b>Precipitation (variance)</b>	TMax (variance)	Temperatur (variance)	<b>*Elevation</b>	Longitude	<b>*Latitude</b>
OB Lower	<b>1.63</b>	<b>1.63</b>	<b>14884.93</b>	<b>123.97</b>	<b>23.44</b>	<b>17.94</b>	<b>0.23</b>	0.43	<b>2623531.80</b>	<b>10775.53</b>	5.26	4.23	<b>1149.61</b>	-43.6231147	<b>-20.5055833</b>
OB Upper	<b>1.86</b>	<b>1.46</b>	<b>14905.33</b>	<b>132.83</b>	<b>21.92</b>	<b>16.56</b>	<b>0.24</b>	0.36	<b>2227368.24</b>	<b>12114.70</b>	4.81	3.91	<b>1569.47</b>	-43.7122106	<b>-20.4867697</b>
OP Lower	<b>1.57</b>	<b>1.69</b>	<b>14614.72</b>	<b>122.20</b>	<b>24.02</b>	<b>18.22</b>	<b>0.23</b>	0.45	<b>3907401.20</b>	<b>9867.01</b>	6.17	4.66	<b>1137.12</b>	-43.4633711	<b>-20.4814008</b>
OP Upper	<b>1.91</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>14250.02</b>	<b>137.45</b>	<b>21.13</b>	<b>15.91</b>	<b>0.22</b>	0.35	<b>3760208.77</b>	<b>11471.25</b>	4.96	4.03	<b>1582.92</b>	-43.4808217	<b>-20.4279011</b>
CA Lower	<b>1.58</b>	<b>1.62</b>	<b>14510.32</b>	<b>132.45</b>	<b>23.12</b>	<b>17.65</b>	<b>0.20</b>	0.40	<b>4009626.69</b>	<b>11461.68</b>	5.06	3.92	<b>1207.00</b>	-43.4938572	<b>-20.0772203</b>
CA Upper	<b>2.11</b>	<b>1.25</b>	<b>14682.25</b>	<b>143.58</b>	<b>18.79</b>	<b>14.00</b>	<b>0.22</b>	0.27	<b>2509313.84</b>	<b>12874.27</b>	4.35	3.76	<b>2066.00</b>	-43.4524625	<b>-20.1353306</b>
PB Lower	<b>1.37</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>15587.92</b>	<b>122.58</b>	<b>24.23</b>	<b>18.56</b>	<b>0.14</b>	0.37	<b>2801926.45</b>	<b>12010.81</b>	5.36	4.08	<b>1108.00</b>	-43.6874689	<b>-19.0961119</b>
PB Upper	<b>1.54</b>	<b>1.50</b>	<b>14613.45</b>	<b>135.03</b>	<b>22.28</b>	<b>16.98</b>	<b>0.16</b>	0.31	<b>3056712.32</b>	<b>12400.66</b>	4.44	3.53	<b>1582.60</b>	-43.6656711	<b>-19.0955617</b>
IT Lower	<b>1.29</b>	<b>1.66</b>	<b>14801.87</b>	<b>123.58</b>	<b>23.41</b>	<b>18.22</b>	<b>0.16</b>	0.30	<b>3878510.71</b>	<b>10760.49</b>	4.61	3.76	<b>1139.76</b>	-43.3015058	<b>-18.4001244</b>
IT Upper	<b>1.62</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>14883.00</b>	<b>129.50</b>	<b>20.39</b>	<b>15.65</b>	<b>0.17</b>	0.23	<b>2856372.91</b>	<b>11553.91</b>	3.35	2.85	<b>1797.78</b>	-43.3366247	<b>-18.3979431</b>
RP Lower	<b>1.20</b>	<b>1.76</b>	<b>15239.07</b>	<b>110.48</b>	<b>24.96</b>	<b>19.41</b>	<b>0.16</b>	0.33	<b>4149096.59</b>	<b>9517.74</b>	5.04	3.60	<b>1017.91</b>	-43.3206047	<b>-18.1599686</b>
RP Upper	<b>1.51</b>	<b>1.47</b>	<b>15199.88</b>	<b>121.97</b>	<b>21.88</b>	<b>16.53</b>	<b>0.17</b>	0.24	<b>3908683.17</b>	<b>10880.80</b>	3.71	2.90	<b>1600.95</b>	-43.3156525	<b>-18.2181147</b>
BO Lower	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.70</b>	<b>15491.68</b>	<b>87.60</b>	<b>25.67</b>	<b>19.81</b>	<b>0.16</b>	0.22	<b>4172134.97</b>	<b>6657.52</b>	3.33	2.74	<b>1122.46</b>	-43.0306000	<b>-16.8875178</b>
BO Upper	<b>1.53</b>	<b>1.55</b>	<b>15625.25</b>	<b>89.77</b>	<b>23.84</b>	<b>18.26</b>	<b>0.18</b>	0.19	<b>3620895.62</b>	<b>7109.12</b>	2.91	2.49	<b>1420.22</b>	-43.0709894	<b>-16.8408969</b>
SN Lower	<b>1.58</b>	<b>1.69</b>	<b>16965.08</b>	<b>74.67</b>	<b>25.70</b>	<b>19.93</b>	<b>0.19</b>	0.18	<b>2785448.08</b>	<b>5599.33</b>	2.87	2.73	<b>1042.62</b>	-42.8361989	<b>-15.7199089</b>
SN Upper	<b>1.72</b>	<b>1.57</b>	<b>16663.75</b>	<b>75.25</b>	<b>24.32</b>	<b>18.75</b>	<b>0.23</b>	0.16	<b>3288265.07</b>	<b>5553.69</b>	2.72	2.60	<b>1276.03</b>	-42.8285450	<b>-15.7260461</b>
PF Lower	<b>1.79</b>	<b>1.61</b>	<b>16770.15</b>	<b>75.00</b>	<b>24.96</b>	<b>19.49</b>	<b>0.24</b>	0.19	<b>3418514.43</b>	<b>5193.71</b>	2.04	1.95	<b>1150.70</b>	-42.8011381	<b>-15.2070519</b>
PF Upper	<b>1.92</b>	<b>1.51</b>	<b>16680.88</b>	<b>76.72</b>	<b>23.55</b>	<b>18.27</b>	<b>0.28</b>	0.17	<b>3338734.19</b>	<b>5257.14</b>	2.02	1.93	<b>1416.27</b>	-42.8151450	<b>-15.2318111</b>
AL Lower	<b>2.18</b>	<b>1.67</b>	<b>16743.42</b>	<b>92.42</b>	<b>25.23</b>	<b>19.41</b>	<b>0.21</b>	0.09	<b>3732885.17</b>	<b>4040.45</b>	1.48	1.41	<b>1170.76</b>	-41.8916511	<b>-13.5094061</b>
AL Upper	<b>2.54</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>16935.75</b>	<b>92.08</b>	<b>20.87</b>	<b>15.73</b>	<b>0.25</b>	0.08	<b>3073133.48</b>	<b>3081.72</b>	1.41	1.36	<b>1563.67</b>	-41.9582300	<b>-13.5169889</b>
BA Lower	<b>2.17</b>	<b>1.68</b>	<b>16845.58</b>	<b>78.68</b>	<b>25.37</b>	<b>19.65</b>	<b>0.21</b>	0.10	<b>3632592.00</b>	<b>3474.26</b>	1.67	1.61	<b>1165.18</b>	-41.8771439	<b>-13.2621669</b>
BA Upper	<b>2.39</b>	<b>1.48</b>	<b>16955.82</b>	<b>88.00</b>	<b>22.76</b>	<b>17.54</b>	<b>0.26</b>	0.09	<b>3153682.19</b>	<b>3775.27</b>	1.58	1.51	<b>1942.59</b>	-41.9036339	<b>-13.2965831</b>
GU Lower	<b>2.12</b>	<b>1.74</b>	<b>16594.23</b>	<b>70.02</b>	<b>25.34</b>	<b>19.63</b>	<b>0.14</b>	0.08	<b>3559622.99</b>	<b>1902.33</b>	1.65	1.60	<b>1113.67</b>	-41.5111250	<b>-12.7634100</b>
GU Upper	<b>2.26</b>	<b>1.62</b>	<b>16571.00</b>	<b>78.65</b>	<b>23.88</b>	<b>18.33</b>	<b>0.18</b>	0.08	<b>4152143.79</b>	<b>1565.68</b>	1.66	1.57	<b>1396.29</b>	-41.5057219	<b>-12.7529081</b>

5 **A.3.** Species of ants captured and traits used to calculate functional diversity (FD): (1) morphological  
6 traits (a) WL: Weber's length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ); (b) HFL: Hind femur length ( $\mu\text{m}$ ); (c) V: measure of colour  
7 brightness (%); (d) Workers polymorphism: categorical (monomorphic, dimorphic and polymorphic);  
8 (e) integument sculpture (ordinal data (smooth/often shine, intermediate and texturized); and (2)  
9 ecological traits or life history traits (a): functional groups based on global-scale responses of ants to  
10 environmental stress and disturbance AA = Army Ants; AD = Arboreal Dominant; AP = Arboreal  
11 Predator; AS = Arboreal Subordinate; CO = Cryptic Omnivores; CP = Cryptic Predators; DD =  
12 Dominant Dolichoderinae; EO = Epigeic Omnivores; EP = Epigeic Predators; Hatt = High Attini; Latt  
13 = Low Attini; OPP = Opportunist; SC = Subordinate Camponotini SH = Seed Harvester; UT =  
14 Underground trophobiont.

<b>Morphospecies</b>	<b>Polymorphism</b>	<b>Sculpturing</b>	<b>FG</b>	<b>WL</b>	<b>HFL</b>	<b>V</b>
<i>Acromyrmex cf. niger</i>	polymorphic	intermediate	Hatt	2337.03	1.1170	0.5702
<i>Acromyrmex</i> RPsp.1	polymorphic	intermediate	Hatt	1208.43	0.9377	0.8235
<i>Acromyrmex</i> sp.2	polymorphic	intermediate	Hatt	2325.11	1.0800	0.6856
<i>Acromyrmex</i> sp.4	polymorphic	intermediate	Hatt	2186.92	1.1318	0.6307
<i>Acromyrmex subterraneus</i>	polymorphic	intermediate	Hatt	2000.10	1.2960	0.6327
<i>Acropyga goeldii</i>	monomorphic	smooth	UT	523.92	0.8404	0.9216
<i>Anochetus</i> sp.1	monomorphic	intermediate	EP	2620.73	0.8879	0.7882
<i>Apterostigma</i> gp. <i>pilosum</i> sp.1	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt	1381.88	0.9575	0.7660
<i>Apterostigma</i> gp. <i>pilosum</i> sp.2	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt	1359.25	1.0274	0.7046
<i>Atta bisphaerica</i>	polymorphic	intermediate	Hatt	3187.84	1.2435	0.7680
<i>Atta sexdens</i>	polymorphic	intermediate	Hatt	2999.99	1.5110	0.6895
<i>Azteca</i> sp.1	polymorphic	smooth	AD	1180.16	1.0282	0.6333
<i>Brachymyrmex cf. pictus</i>	monomorphic	smooth	OPP	347.35	0.8303	0.6725
<i>Brachymyrmex cordemoyi</i>	monomorphic	smooth	OPP	491.83	0.8734	0.6797
<i>Camponotus (Tanaemyrmex)</i> sp.3	dimorphic	intermediate	SC	1848.11	0.8847	0.7078
<i>Camponotus atriceps</i>	polymorphic	intermediate	SC	2657.95	1.0252	0.6359
<i>Camponotus bidens</i>	dimorphic	intermediate	SC	1197.02	0.7747	0.8510
<i>Camponotus blandus</i>	dimorphic	intermediate	SC	2180.12	0.9366	0.6765
<i>Camponotus cingulatus</i>	dimorphic	intermediate	SC	2648.08	0.9730	0.6255
<i>Camponotus crassus</i>	dimorphic	intermediate	SC	1741.61	0.8071	0.7621
<i>Camponotus fastigatus</i>	dimorphic	intermediate	SC	1505.01	0.8217	0.8490
<i>Camponotus lespesii</i>	dimorphic	intermediate	SC	4171.45	1.0810	0.6078
<i>Camponotus leydigi</i>	dimorphic	intermediate	SC	2993.01	0.8530	0.6928
<i>Camponotus melanoticus</i>	polymorphic	intermediate	SC	2976.27	1.0032	0.7882
<i>Camponotus novogranadensis</i>	dimorphic	intermediate	SC	1802.05	0.7962	0.7405
<i>Camponotus renggeri</i>	polymorphic	intermediate	SC	3430.93	0.9354	0.7755
<i>Camponotus rufipes</i>	polymorphic	intermediate	SC	2998.64	0.9685	0.6634
<i>Camponotus</i> sp.6	dimorphic	intermediate	SC	1944.56	0.8435	0.8523
<i>Camponotus textor</i>	dimorphic	intermediate	SC	2096.84	0.9408	0.7314
<i>Camponotus vitatus</i>	dimorphic	intermediate	SC	3200.65	0.8942	0.6431
<i>Camponotus westermanni</i>	dimorphic	intermediate	SC	1781.13	0.9258	0.7732
<i>Cephalotes depressus</i>	dimorphic	intermediate	AS	1250.75	0.6224	0.9712
<i>Cephalotes maculatus</i>	dimorphic	intermediate	AS	974.54	0.6177	0.8902
<i>Cephalotes minutus</i>	dimorphic	intermediate	AS	1112.30	0.7101	0.7673

<b>Morphospecies</b>	<b>Polymorphism</b>	<b>Sculpturing</b>	<b>FG</b>	<b>WL</b>	<b>HFL</b>	<b>V</b>
<i>Cephalotes pinelli</i>	dimorphic	intermediate	AS	1011.15	0.6333	0.9412
<i>Cephalotes pusillus</i>	dimorphic	intermediate	AS	1249.10	0.6933	0.8157
<i>Crematogaster acuta</i>	polymorphic	intermediate	AD	1238.96	0.8884	0.9373
<i>Crematogaster</i> BAsp.1	polymorphic	intermediate	AD	843.72	0.8336	0.8010
<i>Crematogaster</i> BOsp.1	polymorphic	intermediate	AD	751.35	0.8796	0.6444
<i>Crematogaster brasiliensis</i>	polymorphic	intermediate	AD	709.58	0.7649	0.8301
<i>Crematogaster</i> cf. <i>erecta</i>	polymorphic	intermediate	AD	912.38	0.9013	0.8510
<i>Crematogaster obscurata</i>	polymorphic	intermediate	AD	631.46	0.8671	0.8745
<i>Crematogaster</i> OBsp.1	polymorphic	intermediate	AD	731.79	0.7231	0.6020
<i>Crematogaster</i> PFsp.1	polymorphic	intermediate	AD	840.56	0.8665	0.7349
<i>Crematogaster</i> SNsp.1	polymorphic	intermediate	AD	719.89	0.8525	0.6745
<i>Crematogaster</i> sp.1	polymorphic	intermediate	AD	653.64	0.7660	0.6314
<i>Crematogaster</i> sp.10	polymorphic	intermediate	AD	557.10	0.7844	0.7948
<i>Crematogaster</i> sp.7	polymorphic	intermediate	AD	678.52	0.7722	0.9059
<i>Crematogaster</i> sp.8	polymorphic	intermediate	AD	566.21	0.7182	0.5804
<i>Crematogaster</i> sp.9	polymorphic	intermediate	AD	631.88	1.0087	0.6451
<i>Cyphomyrmex</i> sp.1	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt	896.27	0.8682	0.6569
<i>Cyphomyrmex</i> sp.2	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt	944.99	0.8775	0.7771
<i>Cyphomyrmex</i> sp.6	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt	894.34	0.9035	0.6643
<i>Dorymyrmex brunneus</i>	monomorphic	smooth	OPP	1181.72	1.0537	0.6935
<i>Dorymyrmex goeldii</i>	monomorphic	smooth	OPP	1316.34	0.9711	0.6170
<i>Dorymyrmex piramicus</i>	monomorphic	smooth	OPP	1019.26	1.0432	0.8516
<i>Dorymyrmex</i> sp.5	monomorphic	smooth	OPP	1103.42	0.9810	0.7340
<i>Dorymyrmex</i> sp.6	monomorphic	smooth	OPP	1046.68	0.9757	0.6373
<i>Eciton vagans</i>	polymorphic	intermediate	AA	2167.79	0.9079	0.9059
<i>Ectatomma brunneum</i>	monomorphic	textured	EP	3758.86	0.8571	0.7203
<i>Ectatomma edentatum</i>	monomorphic	textured	EP	2850.07	0.9294	0.7732
<i>Ectatomma opaciventre</i>	monomorphic	textured	EP	4508.32	0.9763	0.7739
<i>Ectatomma permagnum</i>	monomorphic	textured	EP	3887.23	0.7976	0.7418
<i>Ectatomma tuberculatum</i>	monomorphic	textured	EP	3876.18	0.8324	0.9882
<i>Eurhopalothrix bruchi</i>	monomorphic	textured	CP	473.06	0.6214	0.6412
<i>Forelius maranhaoensis</i>	monomorphic	smooth	DD	778.43	1.0943	0.6928
<i>Gnamptogenys</i> cf. <i>menozzii</i>	monomorphic	textured	EP	1660.06	0.7318	0.4706
<i>Gnamptogenys</i> gp. <i>striatula</i>	monomorphic	textured	EP	1526.58	0.8254	0.7791
<i>Gnamptogenys</i> sp.2	monomorphic	textured	EP	1592.71	0.7780	0.8235
<i>Gnamptogenys</i> sp.3	monomorphic	textured	EP	1266.40	0.7647	0.9503
<i>Gnamptogenys sulcata</i>	monomorphic	textured	EP	1700.09	0.7670	0.5229
<i>Hypoponera distinguenda</i>	monomorphic	smooth	CP	1055.38	0.7148	0.7549
<i>Kalathomyrmex emeryi</i>	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt	901.01	0.7900	0.5882
<i>Kalathomyrmex</i> sp.1	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt	889.14	0.8910	0.9098
<i>Labidus praedator</i>	polymorphic	smooth	AA	1783.46	0.9842	0.6176
<i>Linepithema cerradensis</i>	monomorphic	smooth	EO	741.50	0.7646	0.7484
<i>Linepithema iniquum</i>	monomorphic	smooth	EO	863.79	0.7920	0.6980
<i>Linepithema micans</i>	monomorphic	smooth	EO	864.63	0.7855	0.8353
<i>Linepithema neotropicum</i>	monomorphic	smooth	EO	756.42	0.7582	0.7627

<b>Morphospecies</b>	<b>Polymorphism</b>	<b>Sculpturing</b>	<b>FG</b>	<b>WL</b>	<b>HFL</b>	<b>V</b>
<i>Mycetophylax</i> sp.5	monomorphic	textured	Latt	916.62	0.8726	0.7245
<i>Mycetophylax</i> sp.7	monomorphic	textured	Latt	1035.32	0.8986	0.8137
<i>Mycetophylax</i> sp.8	monomorphic	textured	Latt	675.74	0.8108	0.7592
<i>Mycocephurus goeldii</i>	monomorphic	textured	Latt	1008.20	0.8545	0.6993
<i>Mycocephurus smithii</i>	monomorphic	textured	Latt	721.08	0.7189	0.8235
<i>Myrmelachista ruzskii</i>	monomorphic	intermediate	AS	560.56	0.4227	0.2824
<i>Myrmelachista</i> sp.1	monomorphic	intermediate	AS	599.48	0.5816	0.8608
<i>Myrmicocrypta</i> sp.1	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt	949.19	0.9161	1.0000
<i>Myrmicocrypta</i> sp.2	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt	910.19	0.8981	0.8196
<i>Neivamyrmex pseudops</i>	polymorphic	intermediate	AA	1423.86	0.9358	0.5459
<i>Neivamyrmex</i> sp.2	polymorphic	intermediate	AA	916.45	0.6682	0.3765
<i>Neoponera verena</i>	monomorphic	intermediate	EP	3666.04	0.8217	0.9000
<i>Nesomyrmex</i> sp.2	monomorphic	textured	AS	NA	NA	NA
<i>Nomamyrmex hartigii</i>	polymorphic	intermediate	AA	2065.72	0.8517	0.7176
<i>Nylanderia</i> sp.1	monomorphic	smooth	OPP	768.83	0.9711	0.6612
<i>Nylanderia steinheili</i>	monomorphic	smooth	OPP	807.71	0.9246	0.7105
<i>Ochetomyrmex semipolitus</i>	monomorphic	intermediate	EO	509.50	0.6875	0.7229
<i>Odontomachus bauri</i>	monomorphic	intermediate	EP	3521.84	0.7690	0.8853
<i>Odontomachus meinerti</i>	monomorphic	intermediate	EP	2505.14	0.8407	0.6000
<i>Oxyepoecus</i> sp.2	monomorphic	intermediate	EP	664.17	0.6242	0.7778
<i>Oxyepoecus</i> sp.5	monomorphic	intermediate	EP	673.24	0.6470	0.7059
<i>Pachycondyla striata</i>	monomorphic	intermediate	EP	4989.69	0.7926	0.8464
<i>Pachycondyla harpax</i>	monomorphic	intermediate	EP	3189.35	0.6839	0.7755
<i>Pheidole capillata</i>	dimorphic	textured	EO	858.38	0.9582	0.8595
<i>Pheidole diligens</i>	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	652.69	0.9257	0.6908
<i>Pheidole diligens</i> sp.2	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	713.50	0.9993	0.7359
<i>Pheidole</i> gp. <i>flavens</i> sp.1	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	456.76	0.8902	0.6359
<i>Pheidole</i> gp. <i>flavens</i> sp.2	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	462.98	0.8950	0.6712
<i>Pheidole</i> gp. <i>flavens</i> sp.3	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	625.07	0.9062	0.8837
<i>Pheidole oxyops</i>	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	826.96	1.0488	0.7268
<i>Pheidole radoszkowskii</i>	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	768.17	1.0651	0.7203
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.1	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	1214.31	1.0727	0.8699
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.10	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	799.29	1.0343	0.8569
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.11	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	849.37	0.7436	0.7314
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.12	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	712.90	0.8446	0.8190
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.13	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	848.68	0.9264	0.2855
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.14	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	769.03	1.0553	0.6000
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.17	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	1229.00	1.2434	0.7908
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.18	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	705.65	0.9362	0.7451
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.19	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	669.13	1.0206	0.6369
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.20	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	806.47	1.0412	0.7209
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.21	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	705.09	0.8181	0.4549
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.22	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	1014.65	1.2990	0.7843
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.23	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	1102.34	1.0660	0.7085
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.24	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	1338.25	1.2973	0.6569

<b>Morphospecies</b>	<b>Polymorphism</b>	<b>Sculpturing</b>	<b>FG</b>	<b>WL</b>	<b>HFL</b>	<b>V</b>
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.25	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	980.23	1.1163	0.8980
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.26	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	654.23	0.8736	0.6059
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.27	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	1371.20	1.0651	0.6275
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.5	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	858.84	0.8645	0.7928
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.6	dimorphic	smooth	EO	976.26	0.9256	0.6752
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.7	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	945.03	1.0890	0.7843
<i>Pheidole</i> sp.9	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	802.47	1.0872	0.6908
<i>Pheidole subarmata</i>	dimorphic	smooth	EO	580.50	0.8749	0.8634
<i>Pheidole vafra</i>	dimorphic	intermediate	EO	845.15	1.0654	0.6451
<i>Platythyrea</i> cf. <i>angusta</i>	monomorphic	textured	AP	2777.42	0.7959	0.9804
<i>Pogonomyrmex naegelii</i>	monomorphic	textured	SH	1581.88	0.8488	0.7856
<i>Pseudomyrmex</i> gp. <i>pallidus</i> sp.1	monomorphic	intermediate	AS	1042.05	0.5026	0.6346
<i>Pseudomyrmex</i> sp.1	monomorphic	intermediate	AS	2329.55	0.5927	0.8784
<i>Pseudomyrmex</i> sp.2	monomorphic	intermediate	AS	1444.89	0.5267	0.7412
<i>Pseudomyrmex termitarius</i>	monomorphic	intermediate	AS	1795.57	0.6547	0.6706
<i>Pseudoponera</i> sp.1	monomorphic	intermediate	EP	2287.51	0.6513	0.7739
<i>Pseudoponera</i> sp.2	monomorphic	intermediate	EP	2415.93	0.6065	0.7098
<i>Rasopone</i> sp.1	monomorphic	intermediate	EP	736.78	0.5505	0.6627
<i>Rogeria besucheti</i>	monomorphic	textured	CO	757.25	0.7424	0.5255
<i>Sericomyrmex amabilis</i>	monomorphic	intermediate	Hatt	1514.82	0.8861	0.7392
<i>Sericomyrmex</i> sp.1	monomorphic	intermediate	Hatt	1341.57	0.9268	0.1569
<i>Solenopsis globularia</i> sp.1	polymorphic	smooth	CO	648.44	0.6436	0.7876
<i>Solenopsis globularia</i> sp.2	polymorphic	smooth	CO	677.46	0.6618	0.6948
<i>Solenopsis saevissima</i>	polymorphic	smooth	EO	906.83	0.7177	0.8425
<i>Solenopsis</i> sp.1	monomorphic	smooth	CO	416.84	0.5984	0.7281
<i>Solenopsis</i> sp.2	polymorphic	smooth	CO	562.92	0.6815	0.8516
<i>Solenopsis</i> sp.3	polymorphic	smooth	EO	577.03	0.6985	0.7569
<i>Solenopsis</i> sp.7	polymorphic	smooth	EO	491.50	0.6557	0.7993
<i>Solenopsis substituta</i>	polymorphic	smooth	EO	914.39	0.8837	0.8085
<i>Strumigenys</i> cf. <i>grytava</i>	monomorphic	textured	CP	500.71	0.5342	0.8235
<i>Strumigenys louisianae</i>	monomorphic	textured	CP	541.94	0.7431	0.7588
<i>Strumigenys subdentata</i>	monomorphic	textured	CP	716.89	0.6806	0.8549
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> ALsp.2	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt	1992.15	1.0158	0.8275
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> ALsp.3	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt	1666.33	0.9331	0.8353
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> RPsp.1	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt	1474.82	0.9021	0.6654
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp.1	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt	1486.19	0.8954	0.7405
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp.2	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt	1705.35	0.8988	0.7255
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp.3	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt	1851.45	0.9483	0.7373
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp.4	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt	1051.19	0.8351	0.7634
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp.5	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt	1858.54	0.9407	0.7147
<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp.8	monomorphic	intermediate	Latt	2023.80	0.8932	0.8353
<i>Tranopelta gilva</i>	monomorphic	smooth	CO	644.49	0.6121	0.8627
<i>Wasmannia affinis</i>	monomorphic	textured	EO	583.92	0.7648	0.8752
<i>Wasmannia auropunctata</i>	monomorphic	textured	EO	495.41	0.8352	0.6641
<i>Wasmannia lutzi</i>	monomorphic	textured	EO	549.84	0.7439	0.9049

16 **A.4.** Assembly weighted averages of lightness (AWM V) and body size (AWM WL), calculated for  
 17 each community (N=24).

Site	AWM_V	AWM_WL	Site	AWM_V	AWM_WL
OB Lower	0.59	7.65	BO Lower	0.39	6.91
OB Upper	0.41	6.67	BO Upper	0.43	6.01
OP Lower	0.63	6.50	SN Lower	1.00	14.99
OP Upper	0.38	4.96	SN Upper	0.39	3.44
CA Lower	0.46	8.47	PF Lower	0.63	8.15
CA Upper	0.20	1.60	PF Upper	0.48	6.37
PB Lower	0.90	9.74	AL Lower	0.83	13.90
PB Upper	0.52	10.03	AL Upper	0.60	8.78
IT Lower	0.57	6.43	BA Lower	0.74	8.71
IT Upper	0.38	6.42	BA Upper	0.19	3.73
RP Lower	0.43	5.33	GU Lower	0.64	8.97
RP Upper	0.56	11.31	GU Upper	0.36	7.21

18





Subfamily/ Genera	Morphospecies	Lower elevation sites												Upper elevation sites											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>Gnamptogenys</i>	<i>Ectatomma edentatum</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X		X
	<i>Ectatomma opaciventre</i>								X		X														
	<i>Ectatomma permagnum</i>	X																							
	<i>Ectatomma tuberculatum</i>									X															
	<i>Gnamptogenys</i> cf. <i>menozzii</i>																	X							
	<i>Gnamptogenys</i> gp. <i>striatula</i>			X	X			X				X				X								X	
	<i>Gnamptogenys</i> sp.2	X																							
	<i>Gnamptogenys</i> sp.3	X		X																					
	<i>Gnamptogenys sulcata</i>				X		X													X					
<b>Formicinae (S<sub>obs</sub>=24; Records= 26.6%)</b>																									
<i>Acropyga</i>	<i>Acropyga goeldii</i>												X												
<i>Brachymyrmex</i>	<i>Brachymyrmex</i> cf. <i>pictus</i>	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	
	<i>Brachymyrmex cordemoyi</i>				X	X		X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X				X	
<i>Camponotus</i>	<i>Camponotus atriceps</i>				X				X		X	X	X												
	<i>Camponotus bidens</i>											X													
	<i>Camponotus blandus</i>								X	X	X	X													
	<i>Camponotus cingulatus</i>		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X								X	X		X	
	<i>Camponotus crassus</i>		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X		X	X		X		X	X	
	<i>Camponotus fastigatus</i>			X			X	X	X	X	X	X						X		X	X				
	<i>Camponotus lespesii</i>											X													
	<i>Camponotus leydigii</i>								X		X	X													
	<i>Camponotus melanoticus</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	
	<i>Camponotus novogranadensis</i>	X								X			X							X					
	<i>Camponotus renggeri</i>		X				X																		
	<i>Camponotus rufipes</i>	X	X	X	X	X				X	X		X	X		X	X				X	X		X	

Subfamily/ Genera	Morphospecies	Lower elevation sites												Upper elevation sites											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<i>Camponotus</i> sp.6			X	X				X					X					X						
	<i>Camponotus Tanaemyrmex</i> sp.3											X													
	<i>Camponotus textor</i>									X	X														
	<i>Camponotus vitatus</i>	X							X			X													
	<i>Camponotus westermanni</i>				X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
<i>Myrmelachista</i>	<i>Myrmelachista ruszkii</i>																				X				
	<i>Myrmelachista</i> sp.1		X			X								X	X						X				
<i>Nylanderia</i>	<i>Nylanderia</i> sp.1	X				X																			
	<i>Nylanderia steinheili</i>							X	X		X	X	X				X			X		X	X	X	
<b>Myrmicinae (S<sub>obs</sub>=104; Records= 47.0%)</b>																									
<i>Acromyrmex</i>	<i>Acromyrmex</i> cf. <i>niger</i>													X											
	<i>Acromyrmex</i> RPs.1						X																		
	<i>Acromyrmex</i> sp.2				X	X																			
	<i>Acromyrmex</i> sp.4				X					X		X					X		X	X			X		
	<i>Acromyrmex subterraneus</i>			X			X					X									X	X			
<i>Apterostigma</i>	<i>Apterostigma</i> gp. <i>pilosum</i> sp.1				X																				
	<i>Apterostigma</i> gp. <i>pilosum</i> sp.2											X													
<i>Atta</i>	<i>Atta bisphaerica</i>								X			X													
	<i>Atta sexdens</i>				X																				
<i>Cephalotes</i>	<i>Cephalotes depressus</i>								X																
	<i>Cephalotes maculatus</i>																X								
	<i>Cephalotes minutus</i>								X	X		X													
	<i>Cephalotes pinelli</i>																X								
	<i>Cephalotes pusillus</i>			X		X			X	X	X										X	X			
<i>Crematogaster</i>	<i>Crematogaster acuta</i>	X																							

Subfamily/ Genera	Morphospecies	Lower elevation sites												Upper elevation sites											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<i>Crematogaster</i> BAsp.1																							X	
	<i>Crematogaster</i> BOsp.1																			X					
	<i>Crematogaster brasiliensis</i>				X	X									X										
	<i>Crematogaster</i> cf. <i>erecta</i>	X																							
	<i>Crematogaster obscurata</i>						X																		
	<i>Crematogaster</i> OBsp.1														X			X							
	<i>Crematogaster</i> PFsp.1																				X				
	<i>Crematogaster</i> SNsp.1								X																
	<i>Crematogaster</i> sp.1		X														X								
	<i>Crematogaster</i> sp.10										X														
	<i>Crematogaster</i> sp.7			X																					
	<i>Crematogaster</i> sp.8																					X			
	<i>Crematogaster</i> sp.9										X														
<i>Cyphomyrmex</i>	<i>Cyphomyrmex</i> sp.1										X										X		X		
	<i>Cyphomyrmex</i> sp.2		X	X											X		X			X	X				
	<i>Cyphomyrmex</i> sp.6	X																							
<i>Eurhopalothrix</i>	<i>Eurhopalothrix bruchi</i>														X										
<i>Kalathomyrmex</i>	<i>Kalathomyrmex emeryi</i>				X																				
	<i>Kalathomyrmex</i> sp.1														X										
<i>Mycetophylax</i>	<i>Mycetophylax</i> sp.5			X													X								
	<i>Mycetophylax</i> sp.7																X								
	<i>Mycetophylax</i> sp.8														X										
<i>Mycocepurus</i>	<i>Mycocepurus goeldii</i>	X				X								X											
	<i>Mycocepurus smithii</i>								X					X											
<i>Myrmicocrypta</i>	<i>Myrmicocrypta</i> sp.1									X															

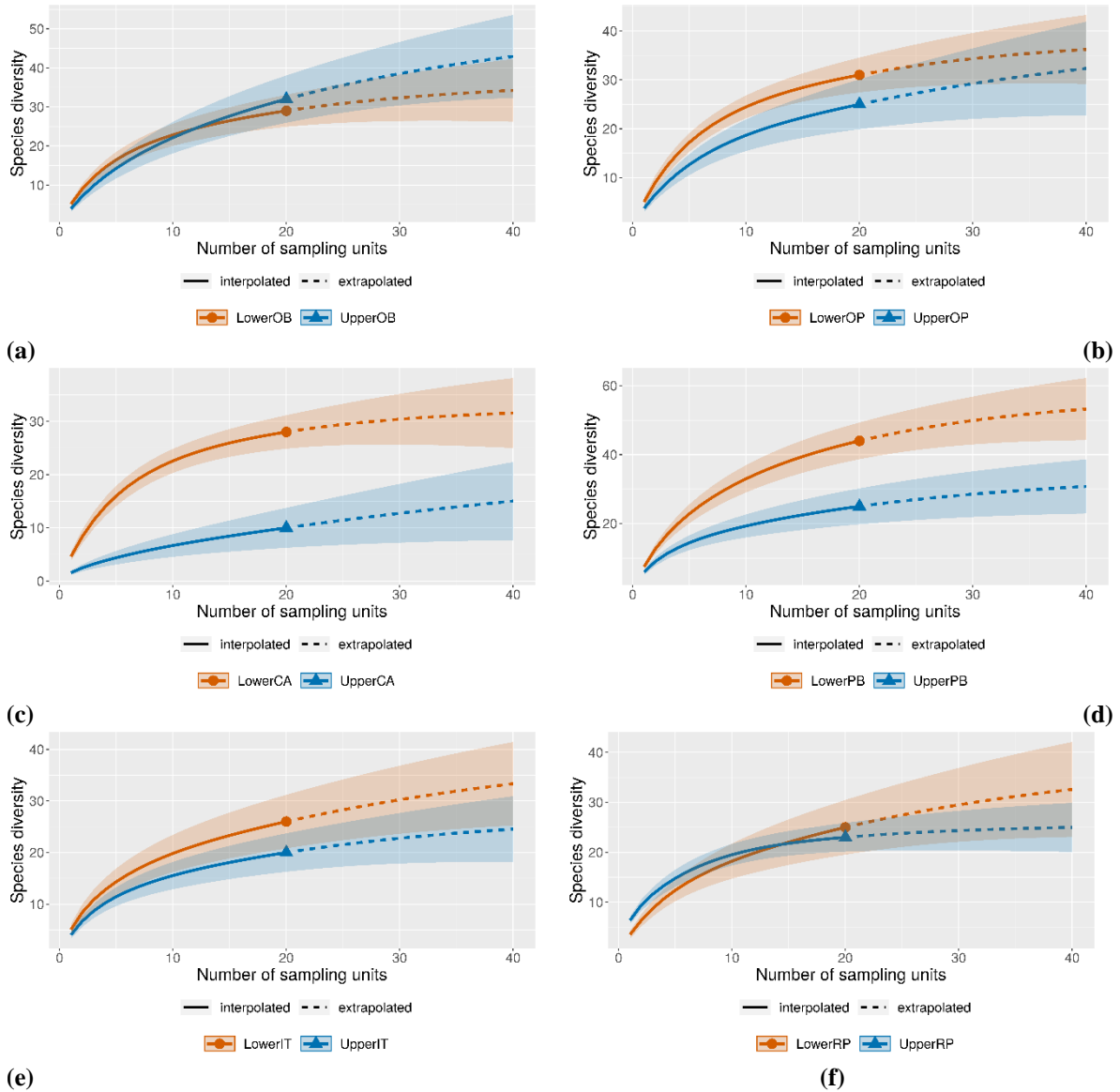
Subfamily/ Genera	Morphospecies	Lower elevation sites												Upper elevation sites											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<i>Myrmicocrypta</i> sp.2												X												
<i>Nesomyrmex</i>	<i>Nesomyrmex</i> sp.2			X																					
<i>Ochetomyrmex</i>	<i>Ochetomyrmex semipolitus</i>	X			X			X		X													X		
<i>Oxyepoecus</i>	<i>Oxyepoecus</i> sp.2				X										X		X	X							
	<i>Oxyepoecus</i> sp.5															X									
<i>Pheidole</i>	<i>Pheidole capillata</i>	X	X	X										X								X	X		
	<i>Pheidole diligens</i>		X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X									X	X	X	
	<i>Pheidole diligens</i> sp.2										X														
	<i>Pheidole</i> gp. <i>flavens</i> sp.1	X											X										X	X	
	<i>Pheidole</i> gp. <i>flavens</i> sp.2			X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X					X		X						
	<i>Pheidole</i> gp. <i>flavens</i> sp.3										X	X													
	<i>Pheidole oxyops</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X			X	X	X	X
	<i>Pheidole radoszkowskii</i>	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X			X	X		X			X	X	X	X		X
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.1	X	X		X									X					X	X					
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.10					X				X	X			X			X	X				X			
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.11													X											
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.12						X	X				X										X		X	
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.13						X												X						
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.14						X																	X	
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.17								X		X	X													
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.18																					X			
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.19								X																
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.20					X												X							
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.21								X																
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.22										X														

Subfamily/ Genera	Morphospecies	Lower elevation sites												Upper elevation sites											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.23									X														X	
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.24																							X	
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.25										X													X	
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.26				X																				
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.27									X															
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.5												X				X								
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.6												X		X	X	X	X					X	X	
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.7			X																					
	<i>Pheidole</i> sp.9	X											X												
	<i>Pheidole subarmata</i>	X	X		X								X												
	<i>Pheidole vafra</i>		X		X				X										X	X		X			
<i>Pogonomyrmex</i>	<i>Pogonomyrmex naegelii</i>		X		X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X		X	
<i>Rogeria</i>	<i>Rogeria besucheti</i>											X													
<i>Sericomyrmex</i>	<i>Sericomyrmex</i> sp.1				X																				
	<i>Sericomyrmex</i> sp.2								X	X	X	X													
<i>Solenopsis</i>	<i>Solenopsis globularia</i> sp.1						X		X	X	X	X						X			X				
	<i>Solenopsis globularia</i> sp.2							X											X						
	<i>Solenopsis saevissima</i>		X		X	X		X	X		X		X					X		X	X	X	X	X	
	<i>Solenopsis</i> sp.1	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X			X	
	<i>Solenopsis</i> sp.2				X		X		X				X		X					X	X				
	<i>Solenopsis</i> sp.3														X										
	<i>Solenopsis</i> sp.7	X			X	X				X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X		X				
	<i>Solenopsis substituta</i>				X				X		X	X													
<i>Strumigenys</i>	<i>Strumigenys</i> cf. <i>grytava</i>							X																	
	<i>Strumigenys louisianae</i>	X											X												

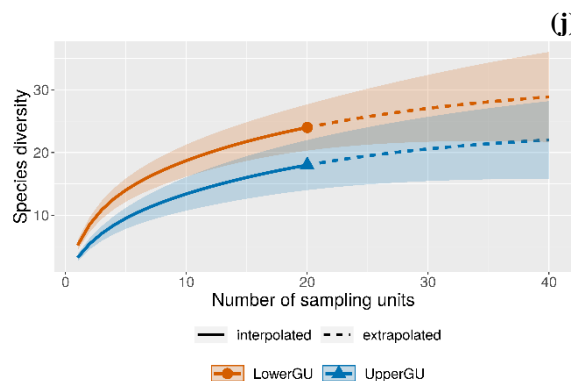
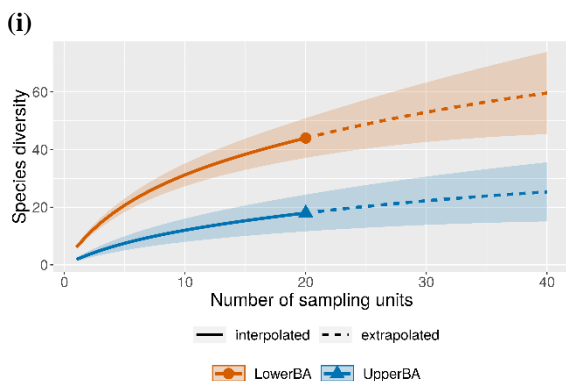
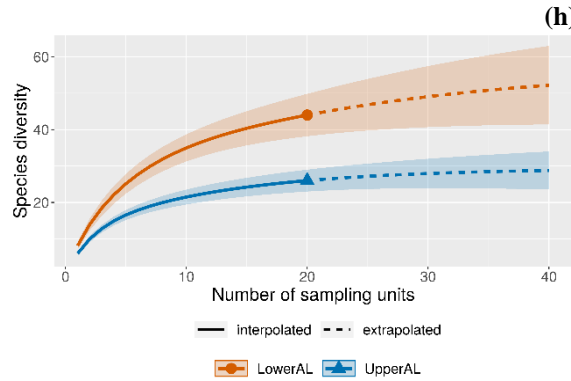
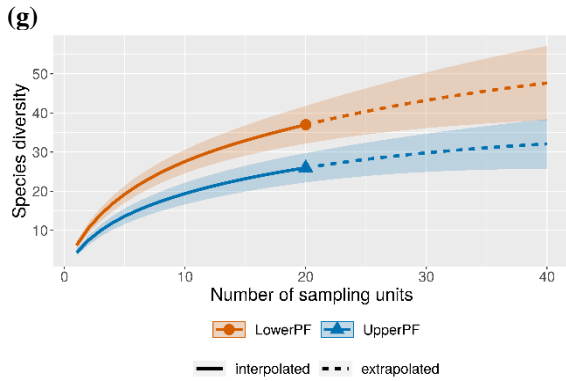
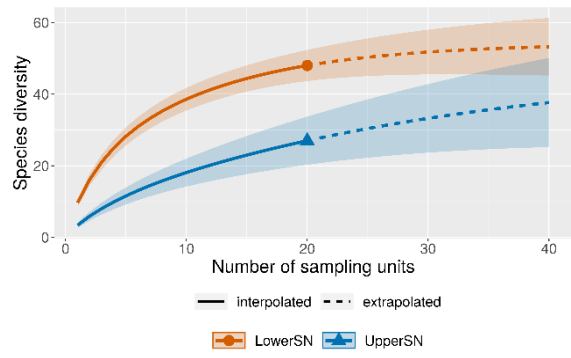
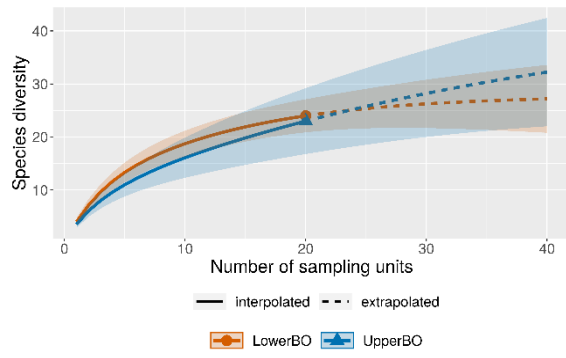
		Lower elevation sites												Upper elevation sites											
Subfamily/ Genera	Morphospecies	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>Trachymyrmex</i>	<i>Strumigenys subdentata</i>													X											
	<i>Trachymyrmex</i> ALsp.2										X														
	<i>Trachymyrmex</i> ALsp.3																			X					
	<i>Trachymyrmex</i> RPsp.1																		X						
	<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp.1																		X						
	<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp.2		X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X					X	
	<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp.3	X																							
	<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp.4										X		X	X											
	<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp.5											X		X											X
	<i>Trachymyrmex</i> sp.8								X																
<i>Tranopelta</i>	<i>Tranopelta gilva</i>						X														X				
<i>Wasmannia</i>	<i>Wasmannia affinis</i>			X						X		X					X			X					
	<i>Wasmannia auropunctata</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X				X	X	
	<i>Wasmannia lutzi</i>							X			X				X										
<b>Ponerinae (S<sub>obs</sub>=11; Hits=4.7%)</b>																									
<i>Anochetus</i>	<i>Anochetus</i> sp.1																							X	
<i>Hypoponera</i>	<i>Hypoponera distinguenda</i>					X												X							
<i>Neoponera</i>	<i>Neoponera verena</i>		X											X											
<i>Odontomachus</i>	<i>Odontomachus bauri</i>						X		X		X														
	<i>Odontomachus meinerti</i>												X												
<i>Pachycondyla</i>	<i>Pachycondyla striata</i>		X		X		X							X	X		X	X	X	X		X		X	X
	<i>Pachycondyla harpax</i>	X														X									
<i>Platythyrea</i>	<i>Platythyrea</i> cf. <i>angusta</i>									X															
<i>Pseudoponera</i>	<i>Pseudoponera</i> sp.1		X											X				X							
	<i>Pseudoponera</i> sp.2																X								

Subfamily/ Genera	Morphospecies	Lower elevation sites												Upper elevation sites											
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>Rasopone</i>	<i>Rasopone</i> sp.1																								X
<b>Pseudomyrmicinae</b> (S <sub>obs</sub> =4; Records= 2.3%)																									
<i>Pseudomyrmex</i>	<i>Pseudomyrmex</i> gp. <i>pallidus</i> sp.1				X			X	X			X	X	X				X		X					
	<i>Pseudomyrmex</i> sp.1		X																						
	<i>Pseudomyrmex</i> sp.2		X																						





**A.6.a.** Rarefaction-extrapolation species accumulation curves of ant richness for each site in the 12 mountains survey: A:(OB) Ouro Branco; B: (OP) Pico do Itacolomi, Ouro Preto; C: (CA) RPPN Santuário do Caraça; D: (PB) Pico do Breu, Serra do Cipó; E: (IT) Parque Estadual Pico do Itambé; F: (RP) Parque Estadual do Rio Preto. Colour code: dark orange = Lower Sites; dark blue = Upper Sites.



(k)

(l)

**A.6.b.** Rarefaction-extrapolation species accumulation curves of ant richness for each site in the 12 mountains survey: G: (BO) Botumirim; H: (SN) Parque Estadual Serra Nova; I: (PF) Pico da Formosa, Monte Azul; J: (AL) Pico das Almas; K: (BA) Pico do Barbado; L: (GU) Parque Nacional Chapada Diamantina, Guiné. Colour code: dark orange = Lower Sites; dark blue = Upper Sites.

**A.7.** Table with the results of rarefaction-extrapolation accumulation curves of the 24 sites of the 12 mountains in the *Espinhaço* Mountain Range. Sample coverage is expressed by *C.Ha* index

Site	S.(obs)	Sample Coverage	Site	S (obs)	Sample Coverage
OB Lower	29	0.9127	BO Lower	24	0.9144
OB Upper	32	0.7969	BO Upper	23	0.8322
OP Lower	31	0.9119	SN Lower	48	0.9384
OP Upper	25	0.8677	SN Upper	27	0.7816
CA Lower	28	0.9251	PF Lower	37	0.8787
CA Upper	10	0.8086	PF Upper	26	0.8851
PB Lower	44	0.8934	AL Lower	44	0.9202
PB Upper	25	0.9243	AL Upper	26	0.9503
IT Lower	26	0.9016	BA Lower	44	0.8301
IT Upper	20	0.9145	BA Upper	18	0.741
RP Lower	25	0.8445	GU Lower	24	0.9238
RP Upper	23	0.9689	GU Upper	18	0.8942

## 27 **Conclusão Geral**

28           Apesar do elevado *turnover* de espécies de formigas em todas as dimensões  
29 espaço-temporais ao longo do gradiente de elevação e de latitude, as comunidades de  
30 formigas são funcionalmente redundantes, ou seja, as espécies mudam entre habitats,  
31 elevações ou latitudes, mas as principais características funcionais e funções ecológicas  
32 permanecem basicamente inalteradas.

33           Na escala da montanha, diferenças taxonômicas na composição da comunidade  
34 como consequência da elevada diversidade  $\beta$  taxonômica ao longo do gradiente em  
35 distâncias geográficas curtas enfatizam a importância de conservar toda a montanha, pois  
36 a perda de qualquer parte da comunidade pode acarretar perda de diversidade taxonômica  
37 e funcional. Como as espécies são restritas, caso as comunidades de topo de montanha  
38 não sejam preservadas, haverá uma possível perda das principais funções ecológicas  
39 avaliadas neste estudo. As comparações dos padrões taxonômicos e funcionais  
40 demonstraram a importância e relevância do uso de diferentes facetas de  $\beta$  diversidade  
41 (taxonômico e funcional) em escalas distintas (espaço-tempo). Com essas informações  
42 sobre dos padrões das múltiplas facetas da diversidade, podemos relacionar diretamente  
43 nossas observações e descobertas sobre biodiversidade à ecologia aplicada. Por exemplo,  
44 ao elaborar políticas públicas ou identificar áreas prioritárias para conservação da  
45 biodiversidade.

46           No gradiente latitudinal, as espécies de formigas de campos rupestre tendem a ser  
47 menores e mais escuras no topo das montanhas do que comunidades em locais mais  
48 baixos, independentemente da latitude. Apesar do padrão redundante de diversidade  
49 funcional encontrada no gradiente latitudinal existe uma forte e positiva relação entre o  
50 brilho da cor da cutícula e o tamanho do corpo para as comunidades de formigas em

51 montanhas antigas. Além dos efeitos de elevação, a diminuição da temperatura média e  
52 déficit de pressão de vapor em função do aumento da elevação atuam como filtros  
53 ambientais, sendo os principais fatores estruturadores da diversidade taxonômica e  
54 funcional das formigas em gradientes latitudinais. Por serem consideradas organismos  
55 termofílicos, essas variáveis são de extrema importância para a estruturação da  
56 comunidade das formigas nos ambientes montanos de campo rupestre.

57         Investigar a relação entre os padrões de diversidade taxonômica e funcional e a  
58 distribuição de formigas em ambientes montanos tropicais nos mostrou a grande  
59 capacidade adaptativa das comunidades de formigas frente aos diferentes filtros  
60 encontrados nesses ambientes, evidenciando a importância do entendimento de como  
61 esses organismos tão antigos podem viver e interagir no e com o ambiente natural, bem  
62 como as mudanças nesses ambientes podem afetar a estruturação dessas comunidades.

63